

I  
35  
A21

2001

# ILLINOIS

## REGISTER RULES OF GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES



Volume 25, Issue 38  
September 21, 2001

Pages 11,945 – 12,202

SEP 24 2001

Index Department  
Administrative Code Div.  
111 East Monroe Street  
Springfield, IL 62756  
(217) 782-7017  
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>

Printed on recycled paper

PUBLISHED BY JESSE WHITE • SECRETARY OF STATE



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
September 21, 2001    Volume 25, Issue 38

**PROPOSED RULES**

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF Illinois AgriFIRST Program Act 8 Ill. Adm. Code 950 .....	11945
CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD Carnival And Amusement Ride Inspection Law 56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000 .....	11947
CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Pay Plan 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310 .....	11958
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS Standards Of Service Applicable To Wireless 9-1-1 Emergency Systems 83 Ill. Adm. Code 728 .....	11971
POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD Groundwater Quality 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620 .....	11973
Tiered Approach To Corrective Action Objectives 35 Ill. Adm. Code 742 .....	11994
PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF Medical Practice Act Of 1987 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1285 .....	12058
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF Retailers' Occupation Tax 86 Ill. Adm. Code 130 .....	12065
Income Tax 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100 .....	12076

**ADOPTED RULES**

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Pay Plan 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310 .....	12087
---	-------

**EMERGENCY RULES**

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF Illinois AgriFIRST Program Act 8 Ill. Adm. Code 950 .....	12098
--	-------



**COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS**

Standards Of Service Applicable To Wireless 9-1-1 Emergency Systems	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 728 .....	12118

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Sport Fishing Regulations For The Waters Of Illinois	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 810 .....	12122

**REGULATORY AGENDA**

**CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Pay Plan	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310 .....	12183

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS**

**CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD**

Carnival And Amusement Rides Safety Act	
56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000 .....	12185

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

Water Quality Standards .....	12186
-------------------------------	-------

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Second Notices Received .....	12196
-------------------------------	-------

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS**

**PROCLAMATIONS**

01-433	Constitution Week (Revised) .....	12197
01-474	Edna Merle Getzendanner Schierholz Chinski Day .....	12197
01-475	Hispanic Heritage Month .....	12198
01-476	Older Worker Week .....	12198
01-477	Ovarian Cancer Awareness Month .....	12198
01-478	American Indian Day .....	12199
01-479	Children's Culture, Health And Safety Day .....	12199
01-480	Illinois' Ambassadors Of Music .....	12200
01-481	Patrick A. Winfrey And Samuel L. Parks Day .....	12200
01-482	Patrick E. Rea Day .....	12201
01-483	5-A-Day Week 2001 .....	12201
01-484	Joseph Lee Lanenga Day .....	12202



## ISSUES INDEX I-1

**Editor's Note:** The Cumulative Index and Sections Affected Index will be printed on a quarterly basis. The printing schedule for the quarterly and annual indexes are as follows:

Issue 16-April	14, 2000:	Data Through March	31, 2000
Issue 29-July	14, 2000:	Data Through June	30, 2000
Issue 42-October	13, 2000:	Data Through September	30, 2000
Issue 3-January	19, 2001:	Data Through December	31, 2000 (Annual)

## REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 2001

Issue #	Copy Due by 4:30 p.m.	Publication Date	Issue #	Copy Due by 4:30 p.m.	Publication Date
Issue 1	December 26, 2000	January 5, 2001	Issue 28	July 2	July 13
Issue 2	January 2, 2001*	January 12	Issue 29	July 9	July 20
Issue 3	January 8	January 19	Issue 30	July 16	July 27
Issue 4	January 16*	January 26	Issue 31	July 23	August 3
Issue 5	January 22	February 2	Issue 32	July 30	August 10
Issue 6	January 29	February 9	Issue 33	August 6	August 17
Issue 7	February 5	February 16	Issue 34	August 13	August 24
Issue 8	February 13*	February 23	Issue 35	August 20	August 31
Issue 9	February 20*	March 2	Issue 36	August 27	September 7
Issue 10	February 26	March 9	Issue 37	September 4*	September 14
Issue 11	March 5	March 16	Issue 38	September 10	September 21
Issue 12	March 12	March 23	Issue 39	September 17	September 28
Issue 13	March 19	March 30	Issue 40	September 24	October 5
Issue 14	March 26	April 6	Issue 41	October 1	October 12
Issue 15	April 2	April 13	Issue 42	October 9*	October 19
Issue 16	April 9	April 20	Issue 43	October 15	October 26
Issue 17	April 16	April 27	Issue 44	October 22	November 2
Issue 18	April 23	May 4	Issue 45	October 29	November 9
Issue 19	April 30	May 11	Issue 46	November 5	November 16
Issue 20	May 7	May 18	Issue 47	November 13*	November 26**
Issue 21	May 14	May 25	Issue 48	November 19	November 30
Issue 22	May 21	June 1	Issue 49	November 26	December 7
Issue 23	May 29*	June 8	Issue 50	December 3	December 14
Issue 24	June 4	June 15	Issue 51	December 10	December 21
Issue 25	June 11	June 22	Issue 52	December 17	December 28
Issue 26	June 18	June 29	Issue 1	December 26 (Wed. Noon)	January 4, 2002
Issue 27	June 25	July 6			

\* Tuesday 12 noon deadline following a state holiday.

\*\* Monday publication date following a state holiday.

Printed by authority of the State of Illinois  
Sept. 2001 - 675 - GA-236



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

1) Heading of the Part: Illinois AgriFIRST Program Act

2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 950

3) Section Number: Proposed Action:

950.10	New Section
950.20	New Section
950.30	New Section
950.40	New Section
950.50	New Section
950.60	New Section
950.70	New Section
950.80	New Section
950.90	New Section
950.100	New Section
950.110	New Section
950.120	New Section
950.130	New Section
950.140	New Section
950.150	New Section
950.160	New Section
950.170	New Section
950.180	New Section
950.190	New Section
950.200	New Section
950.210	New Section
950.220	New Section
950.230	New Section
950.240	New Section
950.250	New Section
950.260	New Section
950.270	New Section
950.280	New Section
950.290	New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Public Act 92-0346

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed rules provide specific information on the eligibility and requirements associated with applying for grants under the Illinois AgriFIRST Program, including but not limited to definitions, application procedures, reporting, inspection, submission deadlines, acceptance and time restrictions, equity contributions, and administrative standards.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect? Yes

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rule does not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: A 45-day written comment period will begin on the day the notice of rulemaking appears in the *Illinois Register*. Please mail written comments on the proposed rulemaking to the attention of:

Linda Rhodes  
Illinois Department of Agriculture  
State Fairgrounds, P. O. Box 19281  
Springfield IL 62794-9281  
217/785-5713  
217/785-4505 (fax)

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: sole proprietorship, limited partnership, co-partnership, joint venture, corporation, or cooperative.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Applicants will be required to submit periodic reports, as specified in the grant agreement, outlining progress, and time line and budget compliance. Progress reports must include a narrative statement of the progress toward project objectives and work tasks, an itemized statement of project funds, including grant funds received and the Grantee's contributions, and an itemized statement of project expenditures. Deviation from the agreement may result in withholding of further funding or in a grant default. A final written report, describing the work performed, results obtained, and economic impacts is required within 30 days after a project is completed.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No additional professional skills are needed.

13) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Rule is identical to the emergency rule on page ~~1210~~ of this issue of the *Illinois Register*.



## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Carnival and Amusement Ride Inspection Law

2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

6000.10	Amendment
6000.40	Amendment
6000.65	Amendment
6000.100	Amendment
6000.120	Amendment
6000.180	Amendment
6000.310	Repealed

4) Statutory Authority: 430 ILCS 85/2-6

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These amendments implement actions taken by the Carnival-Amusement Safety Board at their September 5, 2001 meeting in order to implement PA 92-026.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge any state mandate.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: A public hearing will be held as follows:

October 18, 2001

Thursday, 1:00 P.M.

Illinois Department of Labor

#1 W. Old State Capitol Plaza, Room 300

Springfield, Illinois 62701

Please submit all comments to:

Carl Kimble, Chief Inspector

Carnival & Amusement Ride Division

Illinois Department of Labor

#1 W. Old State Capitol Plaza, Room 300

Springfield, Illinois 62701

Telephone: (217) 782-9347

## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the most recent Regulatory Agendas because: the Regulatory Agendas had been submitted for publication prior to the signing of PA 92-026.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:



## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 56: LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT  
CHAPTER XIII: CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## PART 6000

## CARNIVAL AND AMUSEMENT RIDE INSPECTION LAW

Section	Definitions
6000.10	Exemptions
6000.20	Inspections
6000.30	Application for a Permit to Operate
6000.40	Permit, Inspection and Associated Fees
6000.50	Revocation of Permit to Operate (Repealed)
6000.60	Suspension of Permit to Operate
6000.65	Ride Design and Construction
6000.70	Insurance
6000.80	Penalties
6000.90	Appeals
6000.100	Assembly and Disassembly
6000.110	Operator Requirements
6000.120	Passenger Conduct
6000.130	Signal Systems
6000.140	Daily Inspection and Test
6000.150	Reports
6000.160	Maintenance
6000.170	Stop Operation Order
6000.180	Fire Prevention and Protection
6000.190	Internal Combustion Engines
6000.200	Means of Access and Egress
6000.210	Electrical Equipment
6000.220	Hydraulic Systems
6000.230	Air Compressors and Equipment
6000.240	Wire Rope
6000.250	Chain
6000.260	Inflated Amusement Attractions and Inflated Buildings
6000.270	Non-Destructive Testing
6000.280	Ski Lifts, Aerial Tramways, and Rope Tows
6000.290	Go-Karts, Dune Buggies, and All-Terrain Vehicles
6000.300	Water Slides (Repealed)
6000.310	Dry Type Slides
6000.320	Trams
6000.330	Bungee Jumping
6000.340	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Carnival and Amusement Rides Safety Act [430 ILCS 85].

SOURCE: Emergency Rules adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 7176, effective May 3, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 30, 1985; adopted at 10

## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 7685, effective April 29, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19117, effective October 27, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5896, effective March 24, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 19650, effective November 18, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11186, effective June 20, 1988; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8025, effective May 15, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired October 12, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20309, effective January 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3235, effective February 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 9, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4109, effective February 28, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7716, effective May 11, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12436, effective August 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15415, effective September 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14910, effective September 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective September 1, 1994; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5135, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 14954, effective December 1, 1997; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 490, effective January 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## Section 6000.10 Definitions

In addition to those definitions found in Section 2-2 of the Carnival and Amusement Rides Safety Act (the Act) [430 ILCS 85/2-2], the following definitions shall apply for the purposes of this Part:

"Administrative Hearing Fee" means a fee assessed by the Department upon an operator when the Department issues a notice for an administrative hearing to suspend the Permit to Operate and/or collect past due fees.

"Annual Inspection" is the official inspection of a ride or device made by the Director or his designee.

"ANSI" is the abbreviation for the American National Standards Institute, Inc., 1430 Broadway, New York, New York 10018.

"ASNT" is the abbreviation for the American Society for Nondestructive Testing, Inc., 1711 Arlington Plaza, P.O. Box #28518, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0518.

"ASTM" is the abbreviation for American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428-2959.

"Carnival" means an enterprise which offers amusement or entertainment to the public by means of one or more amusement attractions or amusement rides. (Section 2-2(5) of the Act)

"Department" means Illinois Department of Labor. (Section 2-2 of the



## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Act)

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Labor or his designee. (Section 2-2 of the Act)

"Dry Slides" means an inclined surface with a change in elevation of twenty feet or more upon which people slide or are conveyed.

"Fair" means an enterprise principally devoted to the exhibition of products of agriculture or industry in connection with which amusement rides or amusement attractions are operated. (Section 2-2(6) of the Act).

"Flume" means an inclined channel which conveys the water and the side participant from the top of the slide to the plunge pool.

"Kiddie Rides" are those rides which are designed for 75 pounds or less per passenger.

"Major Alteration" means a change in the type or capacity of an amusement ride or amusement attraction or a change in the structure or mechanism that materially affects its functions or operation. This includes, but is not limited to changing its mode of transportation from non-wheeled to a truck or flat-bed mount, and changing its mode of assembly or other operational functions from manual to mechanical or hydraulic.

"Major Breakdown" means a stoppage of operation of an amusement ride or amusement attraction occurring from damage of a structural component.

"Major Rides" are those rides which are designed for more than 75 pounds per passenger unit.

"NFPA" is the abbreviation for National Fire Protection Association, Batterymarch Park, Quincy, Massachusetts 02269.

"Operator" means a person, or agent of a person, who owns or controls or has the duty to control the operation of an amusement ride or amusement attraction at a carnival or fair. "Operator" includes an agency of the State or any of its political subdivisions. (Section 2-2 of the Act) For the purpose of this Part:

Owner means the person, partnership, company, corporation, or any other entity, or agency of the State or any of its political subdivisions, who owns an amusement ride or amusement attraction.

Agent means a person employed by the Owner to carry out the

## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

responsibilities of management on the Owner's behalf.

Manager means a person employed by the Owner and who is responsible to the Agent or the Owner for the day-to-day on-site management of the amusement rides ~~rides~~ and/or amusement attractions ~~attractions~~.

Attendant means a person employed by the Owner to physically operate an amusement ride or amusement attraction when it is open to the public.

Assistant means a person employed by the Owner to assist the Attendant in operating an amusement ride or amusement attraction when it is open to the public.

"Payment of Fees" as used in this Part shall be deemed made when if the Department receives in the Springfield office all fees due as calculated on the application assessed in the form of a check or money order made payable to "Illinois Department of Labor". no later than seven calendar days after the date of inspection.

"Permit" means a permit issued annually by the Department allowing an amusement ride or an amusement attraction unit to be operated in the State of Illinois.

~~"Plunge Pool" means a pool or artificial body of water into which a person exits from a water slide.~~

"Public Use" means an operator of an amusement ride or amusement attraction does not prohibit or restrict access to the ride or attraction by members of the community, except as permitted under Section 2-19 of the Act and Section 6000.130 of this Part.

"Reinspection" is an inspection, other than the annual inspection made during the year, as a result of any necessary repairs not being completed while the inspector is on site.

"Serious Injury" means an injury for which treatment by a licensed physician is required.

"Tram" means: Any tram, open car, or combination of open cars or wagons pulled by a tractor or other motorized device which is not licensed by the Secretary of State, which may, but does not necessarily follow a fixed or restricted course, and is used primarily for the purpose of giving its passengers amusement, pleasure, thrills or excitement, and for which an individual fee is charged or a donation accepted with the exception of hayrack rides. (Section 2-2 of the Act)



~~"Water--Slide" means a slide which consists of a flume, a plunge pool, a pump, reservoir and water treatment facilities where water is pumped to the top of the flume and allowed to flow down the flume to the plunge pool.~~

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

#### Section 6000.40 Application for a Permit to Operate

- a) No amusement ride or amusement attraction shall be operated for public use at a carnival or fair in this State without a permit having been issued by the Director to the owner of such equipment.
- b) The permit will be valid for one calendar year.
- c) On or before the first day of May each year, the owner or agent shall apply to the Director for a permit to operate in Illinois. The application shall be made upon forms furnished by the Director. The application shall be made on form number IL 452-0005 and be accompanied by a certificate of insurance in the amount as set forth in Section 2-14 of the Act, and the Non-Destructive Test Certificates as required by Section 6000.280, and the times times and places place(s) where the rides ride(s) or attractions attraction(s) will be available for inspection, and a check or money order for the required fees.
- d) Inspections will be scheduled as expeditiously as practicable, considering the availability of inspectors, the location of the sites to be inspected, and the complexity of the inspection.
- e) If an amusement ride or amusement attraction undergoes a major alteration or is repaired after a major breakdown it shall be reinspected.
- f) Permit Payment--of--permit and inspection fees are non-refundable and shall be delivered to Illinois Department of Labor, Carnival and Amusement Ride Inspection Division, #1 West Old State Capitol Plaza, Room 300, Springfield IL 62701. Without exception, payment may not be made to an inspector.
- g) No permit will be issued if there are any:
  - 1) Outstanding charges or fees;
  - 2) Open Stop Operation Orders;
  - 3) Modifications, repairs or maintenance procedures that are not in accordance with manufacturer's standards;
  - 4) The owner or agent fails to comply with the procedures set forth in this Part.
- h) The Department shall maintain the confidentiality of all route sheets as authorized by Section 7(1)(g) of the Freedom of Information Act (~~111 Rev. Stat. 1991-167-ch. 1167-par. 207~~ [5 ILCS 140/7(1)(g)]).

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

#### Section 6000.65 Suspension of Permit to Operate

The Director shall suspend the permit to operate of an owner who operates an amusement ride or amusement attraction that does not meet the requirements of the Carnival and Amusement Rides Safety Act or this Part. The amusement ride or amusement attraction may not be operated while the permit is suspended. ~~The Director shall suspend the Permit to Operate of an owner who does not pay the permit fee and any applicable inspection fee within seven (7) calendar days after the date of inspection. The suspension shall remain in effect until all fees are paid. The amusement ride or amusement attraction may not be operated while the permit is suspended.~~

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

#### Section 6000.100 Appeals

If, after inspection, a ~~an application for~~ permit is denied, the affected owner or agent may request the chief inspector to review the denial. If the chief inspector determines that the denial was in conformance with this Part and the Act, he shall notify the affected party of his determination, orally or in writing, within 5 days after the receipt of the request. The owner or agent may, within 20 business days after the original request, petition the Board in writing and request a review of the chief inspector's determination. The Board shall issue its written findings within 15 days after receipt of the written petition. The Board's findings shall constitute final administrative action.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

#### Section 6000.120 Operator Requirements

No amusement ride or amusement attraction shall be operated for public use at a carnival or fair in this State without an attendant or assistant. The attendant and/or assistant shall be an employee of the owner.

- a) All ride attendants or assistants shall be at least 16 years of age ~~(the Child Labor Law (820 ILCS 205)).~~
- b) The attendant shall operate no more than one amusement ride or amusement attraction at any given time, even if automatic timing devices are used to control the time cycle of the ride.
- c) The attendant and/or assistant shall be trained in the proper use and operation of the ride/attraction as provided for in ASTM F770-82 (1982) and ASTM F853-83 (1983).
- d) The ride attendant and/or assistant shall ensure that all passenger safety devices are in place around patrons before starting.
- e) The attendant and/or assistant shall be within arms length of the operators station when the ride/attraction is in use.
- f) The ride attendant and/or assistant shall not operate any ride or



## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

attraction while under the influence of alcohol or any drug or combination of drugs to a degree that renders the operator incapable of safely operating the ride or attraction. For the purposes of this Section, the term "drug" includes any substance defined as a drug by Section 102(t) of the Illinois Controlled Substance Act [702 ILCS 570/102].

g) The attendant and/or assistant shall ensure that no one is permitted on a ride while carrying any article, i.e., food, beverages, packages, lighted cigarettes, etc., which could endanger the rider or spectators.

h) The record of attendant and assistant training shall be kept on file by the manager and be made available to the inspector during inspection.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## Section 6000.180 Stop Operation Order

a) The Director or an inspector hired by the Department of Labor may order, in writing, a temporary and immediate cessation of operation of any amusement ride or amusement attraction if it:

- 1) Has been determined after inspection to be hazardous or unsafe;
  - 2) Is in operation before the Director has issued a permit to operate such equipment; or
  - 3) The owner or operator is not in compliance with the insurance requirements contained in Section 2-14 of the Act. (Section 2-12 of the Act) The Director may order in writing a temporary cessation of operation of any amusement ride or amusement attraction if it has been determined to be in violation of the rules and standards as set forth in this part. Operation shall not resume until such conditions are corrected to comply with such rule(s) and standards. (Section 2-12 of the Act)
- b) Reinspection shall be done within three business days after the Department has been notified where and when a reinspection can be done.
- c) Only the Director may remove, deface in any manner, or cover a Stop Operation Order sticker after it has been applied to an amusement ride or amusement attraction.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## Section 6000.310 Water Slides (Repealed)

a) The following Sections of 77 Ill. Adm. Code 820 are hereby incorporated by reference:

1) 820-250(b) et seq. ----- Water Slides

## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) 820-320 ----- Water Quality
- b) Water Slide Design and Construction
- 1) All curves, turns, and tunnels on the path of a flume shall be designed and constructed so as not to present a hazard to anyone using the slide.
- 2) The flume shall be banked or safety walls provided to keep the slider's body inside the flume.
- 3) The construction, dimensions and the mechanical attachment of the flume components shall be such that the surface of the flume is smooth and continuous for its entire length.
- A) All parts that might come in contact with the slider's body shall be arranged or finished so that they will not constitute a cutting, pinching, puncturing, or abrasion hazard through either casual contact or intended use.
- B) Flumes and pools shall be watertight and their surfaces shall be chemically inert, nontoxic, smooth, and easy to clean.
- C) The flumes shall be designed and manufactured to prevent the accumulation of disinfectant fumes.
- D) Each flume shall have a distinctive line or flag marking the starting zone in which only one rider at a time is permitted. This line or flag shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications or 30', whichever is the longer distance. A sign shall be posted at the top of the slide warning all sliders not to proceed down the slide until the slider in front of him has passed this point.
- 4) A method of voice communication shall be provided so that the plunge pool attendant can communicate with the attendant or the public at the start of the flume in order to supervise and to control traffic.
- 5) Machinery and chemical storage rooms shall be locked or fenced to prevent unauthorized entry.
- c) During the operating season the operator shall:
- 1) Make a daily inspection of each flume, checking for:
- A) Loose railings;
- B) Leaking seals at joints;
- C) Rough patching at cracks or joints;
- D) Loose guards at turns;
- E) Unusual movement of flume bed when walked on;
- F) Growth of algae;
- G) Sharp edges and rough surfaces on flume and safety rails;
- H) Projection of any structure or plant growth near or into flume; and
- I) Correct water levels.
- 2) Weekly review the water quality log sheets for the previous week for compliance with 77 Ill. Adm. Code 820.320.
- 3) Weekly inspect areas where chemicals are stored or dispensed checking for proper ventilation, lighting, cleanliness, proper



CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- labeling-and-storage-of-chemicals-
- 4) Not-use-any-mat-which-is-not-pliable-and-in-good-condition.
- d) Personnel
- 1) Attendants
- A) One-or-more-persons-shall-be-stationed-at-the-plunge-pool-to control-traffic--to--assist--and--supervise--all--visible portions--of--the-slide--This-attendant-shall-be-qualified-in both-first-aid-and-cardiopulmonary-resuscitation--techniques through--the--American-Red-Cross-or-equivalent-training--(for example-YMEA-or-YWCA)--One-attendant--at--the--plunge--pool shall--not--be--assigned--other--duties--that-would-distract his/her-attention-from-proper-observation-of-persons-in--the plunge-pool-area-or-that-would-prevent-immediate-assistance to-persons-in-distress:
- B) When-a-continuous-line-of-five-or-more-people-are-waiting-to use-the-slide,one-or-more-attendants-shall-be-on-duty--at the-top-of-the-slide-to-assist-users,control-timing-of-each person-on-the-slide-and-supervise-all-visible-portions-of the-slide:
- 2) Any-employee-who-may-be-exposed--to--toxic--chemicals--shall--be trained--per--56-III--Adm--Code-205-250-or-29-CPA-1900-1200--July 1,1980,--hereby-incorporated-by-reference-and--does--not--include any-later-editions-or-amendments.

(Source: Repealed at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3) Section Number: Proposed Action:  
310.230 Amendment  
310.270 Amendment  
310.280 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: In Section 310.230, Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate, the daily and hourly rates for the Account Technician II, Office Aide, Office Assistant, Office Associate, Office Clerk and Revenue Tax Specialist are being upgraded to be parallel with the monthly minimum and maximum salaries for those titles negotiated for July 2001.
- In Section 310.270, Legislated and Contracted Rate, the annual salary for the Arbitrator is being upgraded from \$94,537.92 to \$97,790 effective July 1, 2001.
- In Section 310.280, Designated Rate, an Administrative Assistant II (00502-42-00-040-11-01) position is being added with the annual salary of \$57,648. The annual salary for the Public Information Officer IV (37004-42-00-005-10-01) position is being increased to \$69,792. And, the annual salary for the Public Service Administrator (37015-42-35-140-20-01) position is being increased from \$87,720 to \$90,348. These changes are being made at the request of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs.
- The title for the position 37015-25-61-140-80-01 in the Department of Revenue is being corrected to a Public Service Administrator.
- The annual salary for the Senior Public Service Administrator (40070-21-10-000-00-01) is being increased from \$109,358 to \$113,580 at the request of the Department of State Police.
- 6) Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain any incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any proposed amendments pending to this part? Yes



DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES  
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND  
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310  
PAY PLAN

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	
310.20	Policy and Responsibilities
310.30	Jurisdiction
310.40	Pay Schedules
310.50	Definitions
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.70	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.80	Increases in Pay
310.90	Decreases in Pay
310.100	Other Pay Provisions
310.110	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes for Fiscal Year 2001
310.120	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.130	Effective Date
310.140	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases (Repealed)
310.150	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, Effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	
310.205	Introduction
310.210	Prevailing Rate
310.220	Negotiated Rate
310.230	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate
310.240	Hourly Rate
310.250	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate
310.260	Trainee Rate
310.270	Legislated and Contracted Rate
310.280	Designated Rate
310.290	Out-of-State or Foreign Service Rate
310.300	Educator Schedule for RC-063 and HR-010
310.310	Physician Specialist Rate
310.320	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections
310.330	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
310.280	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 4316, 03/30/01
310.280	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 5774, 05/04/01
310.280	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 7008, 06/08/01
310.110	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.130	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.290	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.530	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.540	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
Appendix B	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
Appendix C	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
Appendix D	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
Appendix G	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.280	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 9799, 08/03/01

10) Statement of Statewide Objectives: These amendments to the Pay Plan pertain only to State employees subject to the Personnel Code and do not set out any guidelines that are to be followed by local or other jurisdictional bodies within the State.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Mr. Michael Murphy  
Department of Central Management Services  
Division of Technical Services  
504 William G. Stratton Building  
Springfield, Illinois 62706  
Telephone: (217) 782-5601

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None. The Department of Central Management Services' Pay Plan extends only to Personnel Code employees under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:  
None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page.



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
310.410	Jurisdiction
310.420	Objectives
310.430	Responsibilities
310.440	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.450	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases
310.455	Intermittent Merit Increase
310.456	Merit Zone (Repealed)
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.495	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase Guidechart for Fiscal Year 2001
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)
APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay	
TABLE A	HR-190 (Department of Central Management Services - State of Illinois Building - SEIU)
TABLE AA	NR-916 (Department of Natural Resources, Teamsters)
TABLE AB	VR-007 (Plant Maintenance Engineers, Operating Engineers)
TABLE B	HR-200 (Department of Labor - Chicago, Illinois - SEIU) (Repealed)
TABLE C	RC-069 (Firefighters, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #726)
TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)
TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
TABLE L	RC-008 (Boilermakers)
TABLE M	RC-110 (Conservation Police Lodge)
TABLE N	RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, IFPE)
TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
TABLE S	HR-012 (Fair Employment Practices Employees, SEIU) (Repealed)
TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections, Meet and Confer Employees)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators, AFSCME)
TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
APPENDIX B	Schedule of Salary Grades - Monthly Rates of Pay for Fiscal Year 2001
APPENDIX C	Medical Administrator Rates for Fiscal Year 2001
APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule for Fiscal Year 2001
APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX G	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule for Fiscal Year 2001

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; peremptory



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; peremptory amendment 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12647; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19221, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective May 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10002, effective June 11, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11330, effective June 29, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14361, effective August 24, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15570, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on February 8, 1991; corrected at 14 Ill. Reg. 16092; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 17098, effective September 26, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 2, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18719, effective November 13, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 18854,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective November 13, 1990; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective February 14, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4401, effective March 11, 1991; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5100, effective March 20, 1991; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5465, effective April 2, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10485, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11080, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13080, effective August 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14210, effective September 23, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 711, effective December 26, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective February 20, 1992; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 5068, effective March 11, 1992; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7056, effective April 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 8239, effective May 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8382, effective May 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13950, effective August 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14452, effective September 4, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 23, 1992; peremptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 498, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 590, effective January 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6441, effective April 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12900, effective July 22, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13409, effective July 29, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13789, effective August 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14666, effective August 26, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19103, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 21858, effective December 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 22514, effective December 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 227, effective December 17, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1107, effective January 18, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1994; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 9562, effective June 13, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 13476, effective August 17, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective September 9, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16545, effective October 31, 1994; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 16708, effective October 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective November 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1024, effective January 24, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 2481, effective February 17, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3073, effective February 17, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 3456, effective March 7, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5145, effective March 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6452, effective May 2, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6688, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7841, effective June 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 8156, effective June 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9096, effective June 27, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11954, effective August 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13979, effective September 19, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15103, effective October 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16160,



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 308, effective December 22, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 4060, effective February 27, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 6334, effective April 22, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 7434, effective May 14, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8301, effective June 11, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective June 20, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9925, effective July 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 10213, effective July 15, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective August 5, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13408, effective September 24, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15018, effective November 7, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 15092, effective November 7, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 1023, effective January 6, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 22, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5144, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6444, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7118, effective June 3, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10061, effective July 21, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective September 8, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective October 14, 1997; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14589, effective October 15, 1997; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 15030, effective November 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16344, effective December 9, 1997; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 16465, effective December 4, 1997; peremptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 17167, effective December 9, 1997; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective December 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2580, effective January 14, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4326, effective February 13, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5108, effective February 26, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5749, effective March 3, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6204, effective March 12, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7053, effective April 1, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7320, effective April 10, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7692, effective April 20, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12607, effective July 2, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15489, effective August 7, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16158, effective September 30, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19105, effective September 30, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19943, effective October 27, 1998; peremptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 20406, effective November 5, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 20581, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 664, effective January 1, 1999; peremptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 29, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 6533, effective May 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7065, effective June 3, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8169, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11020, effective August 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12429, effective September 21, 1999; peremptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12493, effective September 23, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12604, effective September 24, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13053, effective September 27, 1999; peremptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 13132, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Reg. 13570, effective October 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14020, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1025, effective January 7, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 3399, effective February 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3537, effective February 18, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6874, effective April 21, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective May 23, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10328, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective July 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective August 17, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 14460, effective September 14, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16700, effective October 30, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18058, effective December 4, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 18444, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 811, effective January 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2389, effective January 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4552, effective March 14, 2001; peremptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 5067, effective March 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5618, effective April 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6655, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8009, effective June 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9336, effective July 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9846, effective July 23, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective September 6, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

## Section 310.230 Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate

The rate of pay as approved by the Director of Central Management Services for persons employed on a consultative or part-time basis requiring irregular hours of work shall be as listed below, except the total compensation of an employee in any given month shall not exceed the monthly rate of Step 5 of the salary grade for the title as shown in the Schedule of Salary Grades (Appendix B) of this Part if the class title is subject to the Schedule of Salary Grades, or Step 5 of the negotiated salary range for classes of positions shown in Section 310.220, Subpart B, Schedule of Rates, or 75% of the maximum rate of those classes of positions subject to the provisions of the Merit Compensation System, Subpart C of this Pay Plan.

## Account Technician II

13.49 to 18.42 (hourly)  
~~12-26-to-17-14-(hourly)~~  
 101 to 138 (daily)  
~~92-to-129-(daily)~~

## Apiary Inspector

8.28 to 10.15 (hourly)  
 5.15 to 6.00 (hourly)  
 5.15 to 7.00 (hourly)  
 5.25 to 8.00 (hourly)  
 5.15 to 6.00 (hourly)

## Building/Grounds Laborer

5.15 to 6.00 (hourly)  
 5.15 to 7.00 (hourly)

## Building/Grounds Lead I

5.25 to 8.00 (hourly)  
 5.15 to 6.00 (hourly)

## Building/Grounds Maintenance Worker

5.15 to 6.00 (hourly)



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Chaplain I	39 to 70 (daily)
Chemist I	39 to 45 (daily)
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker	5.15 to 6.50 (hourly)
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker (2nd season -- site interpretation)	5.15 to 6.50 (hourly)
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker (3rd season -- site interpretation)	5.15 to 6.50 (hourly)
Dentist I	70 to 150 (daily)
Dentist II	100 to 185 (daily)
Educator	39 to 85 (daily)
Educator Aide	39 (daily)
Guard II	67 to 84 (daily)
Guard III	75 to 96 (daily)
Hearing and Speech Advanced Specialist	15 to 30 (hourly)
Hearings Referee	75 to 200 (daily)
Janitor I	5.15 to 5.30 (hourly)
Labor Maintenance Lead Worker	5.15 to 6.00 (hourly)
Labor Relations Investigator	39 to 70 (daily)
Laborer (Maintenance)	6.20 to 6.75 (hourly)
Maintenance Worker	5.15 to 5.00 (hourly)
Occupational Therapist	40 to 160 (daily)
Program Coordinator	9.84 to 12.59 (hourly)
Office Aide	<del>8-61-to-11-36-(hourly)</del> 74 to 94 (daily)
Office Assistant	<del>65-to-85-(daily)</del> 10.95 to 14.34 (hourly)
Office Associate	<del>9-72-to-13-12-(hourly)</del> 82 to 108 (daily) <del>73-to-98-(daily)</del> 11.62 to 15.49 (hourly)
Office Clerk	<del>10-40-to-14-26-(hourly)</del> 87 to 116 (daily) <del>70-to-107-(daily)</del> 10.32 to 13.41 (hourly)
Optometrist	<del>9-10-to-12-19-(hourly)</del> 77 to 101 (daily)
Physician	<del>68-to-91-(daily)</del> 15 to 35 (hourly)
Physician Specialist (A)	50 to 160 (daily)
Physician Specialist (B)	100 to 300 (daily) 20 to 60 (hourly) 100 to 325 (daily) 20 to 70 (hourly)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Physician Specialist (C)	100 to 350 (daily) 20 to 105 (hourly) 100 to 360 (daily) 20 to 115 (hourly) 100 to 370 (daily) 50 to 125 (daily) 39 to 80 (daily) 40 to 125 (daily) 40 to 150 (daily) 5.33 (hourly) 40 to 45 (daily) 39 to 54 (daily) 41 to 56 (daily)
Physician Specialist (D)	
Podiatrist	
Psychologist I	
Psychologist II	
Psychologist III	
Recreation Worker I	
Registered Nurse I	
Registered Nurse I (2nd or 3rd shift)	
Registered Nurse I (Cook County)	
Registered Nurse I (Cook County - 2nd or 3rd shift)	
Registered Nurse II	
Registered Nurse II (2nd or 3rd shift)	
Registered Nurse II (Cook County)	
Registered Nurse II (Cook County - 2nd or 3rd shift)	
Revenue Tax Specialist I	13.49 to 18.42 (hourly) <del>12-26-to-17-14-(hourly)</del> 101 to 138 (daily) <del>92-to-129-(daily)</del> 39 to 75 (daily) 39 to 80 (daily) 5.15 to 8.00 (hourly) 32 to 35 (hourly) 32 to 60 (hourly) 95 to 130 (daily)
Social Worker II	
Social Worker III	
Student Worker	
Technical Advisor II	
Technical Advisor III	
Veterinarian II	

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## Section 310.270 Legislated and Contracted Rate

The rate of pay for employees occupying positions which require payment in accordance with specified rates set forth in legislation or by contract. The positions and rates of pay in this Section are as follows:

Arbitrator

Annual Salary

97,790

\$947,537.92



DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

When an Arbitrator is serving as an acting Commissioner of the Illinois Industrial Commission, the appropriate rate will be the same as the rate set for a Commissioner.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

Section 310.280 Designated Rate

The rate of pay for a specific position or class of positions where it is deemed desirable to exclude such from the other requirements of this Pay Plan shall be only as designated by the Governor.

Department of Commerce & Community Affairs

Administrative Assistant II  
(Pos. No. 00502-42-00-040-11-01)  
Annual Salary  
57,648

Public Information Officer IV  
(Pos. No. 37004-42-00-005-10-01)  
Annual Salary  
69,792  
64,932

Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 37015-42-35-110-10-03)  
Annual Salary  
78,612

Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 37015-42-35-140-20-01)  
Annual Salary  
90,348  
87,720

Department of Human Services

Medical Administrator I, Option D  
(Pos. No. 26401-10-79-006-00-21)  
Annual Salary  
142,368

Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 37015-10-23-100-30-01)  
Annual Salary  
76,572

Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-10-65-000-00-01)  
Annual Salary  
105,475

Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-10-81-920-00-21)  
Annual Salary  
105,480

Illinois State and Local Labor Relations Board

Private Secretary II  
(Pos. No. 34202-50-19-000-00-01)  
Annual Salary  
51,900

Department of Natural Resources

Administrative Assistant II  
(Pos. No. 00502-12-30-000-20-01)  
Annual Salary  
50,520

Department of Revenue

Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 37015-25-61-140-80-01)  
Annual Salary  
76,668

Department of State Police

Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-21-10-000-00-01)  
Annual Salary  
113,580  
109,350

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)



## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Standards of Service Applicable to Wireless 9-1-1 Emergency Systems
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 728
- 3) Section Numbers: 728.205  
Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 15 of the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act [50 ILCS 751/15].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Certain wireless emergency telephone systems will not be ready to operate by September 11, 2001, which is the date specified for compliance. The Act prohibits private companies from continuing to provide 9-1-1 services after the start date. The Act did not specify a date for the provision of wireless 9-1-1 services. The September 11, 2001 date was selected during the workshop process and was embodied in the rules. The Act requires that only qualified governmental entities are to provide wireless 9-1-1 services. Therefore, private 9-1-1 service providers are no longer to take the wireless calls after September 11, 2001. Currently, one company provides private wireless 9-1-1 services to several wireless carriers in the Chicago area. This 9-1-1 service by a private company has been offered for the past several years. Included in Part 728 is language that directs the carriers to cease transporting 9-1-1 calls to private companies by September 11, 2001. To assure that all wireless 9-1-1 calls previously sent to the private company are handled appropriately, the emergency amendment establishes a transition period in Part 728 which would extend the date beyond the September 11, 2001 deadline for calls sent to private 9-1-1 service providers. This transition period would allow all carriers to route 9-1-1 calls to the appropriate 9-1-1 Center on a phased-in basis. With a phased-in approach, calls over facilities which had not been rerouted to the appropriate 9-1-1 Center would continue to be answered by a private company.
- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? Yes
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments neither create nor expand any State mandate on units of local government, school districts, or community college districts.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Donna M. Caton  
Chief Clerk  
Illinois Commerce Commission  
527 East Capitol Avenue  
Springfield IL 62701  
(217)782-7434

Comments should be filed with the Chief Clerk within 45 days after the date of this issue of the *Illinois Register*.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: These amendments will affect any subject jurisdictional entities that are also small businesses as defined in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These amendments will not affect any small municipalities or not for profit corporations.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Filing reports

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Managerial and engineering

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: The Commission did not anticipate the need for this amendment at that time.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment is identical to the Emergency Amendment on page 2120 of this issue of the Illinois Register.



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Groundwater Quality
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:  
620.110 Amend  
620.310 Amend  
620.410 Amend  
620.420 Amend  
620.505 Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: 415 ILCS 5/5, 11, 14, 14.4, and 27 and 415 ILCS 55/8.
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: A more complete description of this rule may be found in the Board's opinion and order of September 6 2001, in R01-14.  
  
The amendments add methyl tertiary butyl-ether (MTBE) to the Board's groundwater quality regulations. Specifically, the amendments add a preventative response level for MTBE in addition to Class I and Class II groundwater standards for MTBE.  
  
The amendments add criteria to further clarify conditions for drinking water supply wells that can be used to collect representative groundwater samples. The amendments allow a licensed professional engineer or a licensed professional geologist to use adjacent geological information and well construction information common to sand point wells.
- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These amendments neither create nor expand a State Mandate as defined by the State Mandate Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b)].

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments concerning this rulemaking should reference R01-14 and be sent to:

Dorothy Gunn  
Clerk of the Pollution Control Board

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100 West Randolph Street  
Suite 11-500  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Questions regarding this proposal may be directed to Joel Sternstein at 312-814-3665 or by email at sternstj@pcb.state.il.us. Copies of the opinion and order may be obtained from the Board's Clerk's Office for 75 cents a page (312-814-3620) or can be downloaded at no cost from the Board's web site at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us/>

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: This proposal will affect owners and operators of regulated entities for which groundwater quality monitoring must be performed pursuant to State or Federal law or regulation; owners or operators of public water supplies who conduct groundwater quality monitoring; owners or operators of facilities that conduct groundwater quality monitoring pursuant to State or federal judicial administrative order.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping, or other procedures required for compliance: No additional reporting or bookkeeping will be required for compliance beyond what is already required for preventative notification procedures (Section 620.305), preventative response activities (Section 620.310), and reporting associated with monitoring and analytical requirements (Section 620.510).

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No professional skills beyond those currently required by the existing State and federal water pollution control regulations applicable to affected facilities will be required. These may include services of a consulting engineer and/or professional geologist. Although these rules don't impose additional skills, compliance may require the services of a licensed professional engineer, licensed professional geologist, or an attorney.

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
SUBTITLE F: PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES  
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PART 620  
GROUNDWATER QUALITY

## SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	Purpose
620.105	Definitions
620.110	Prohibition
620.115	Incorporations by Reference
620.125	Exemption from General Use Standards and Public and Food Processing Water Supply Standards
620.130	Exclusion for Underground Water in Certain Man-Made Conduits
620.135	

## SUBPART B: GROUNDWATER CLASSIFICATION

Section	
620.201	Groundwater Designations
620.210	Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater
620.220	Class II: General Resource Groundwater
620.230	Class III: Special Resource Groundwater
620.240	Class IV: Other Groundwater
620.250	Groundwater Management Zone
620.260	Reclassification of Groundwater by Adjusted Standard

## SUBPART C: NONDEGRADATION PROVISIONS FOR APPROPRIATE GROUNDWATERS

Section	
620.301	General Prohibition Against Use Impairment of Resource Groundwater
620.302	Applicability of Preventive Notification and Preventive Response Activities
620.305	Preventive Notification Procedures
620.310	Preventive Response Activities

## SUBPART D: GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section	
620.401	Applicability
620.405	General Prohibitions Against Violations of Groundwater Quality Standards
620.410	Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater
620.420	Groundwater Quality Standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

620.430	Groundwater Quality Standards for Class III: Special Resource Groundwater
620.440	Groundwater Quality Standards for Class IV: Other Groundwater
620.450	Alternative Groundwater Quality Standards

## SUBPART E: GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Section	
620.505	Compliance Determination
620.510	Monitoring and Analytical Requirements

## SUBPART F: HEALTH ADVISORIES

Section	
620.601	Purpose of a Health Advisory
620.605	Issuance of a Health Advisory
620.610	Publishing Health Advisories
620.615	Additional Health Advice for Mixtures of Similar-Acting Substances

## APPENDIX A

Procedures for Determining Human Threshold Toxicant Advisory Concentration for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

## APPENDIX B

Procedures for Determining Hazard Indices for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater for Mixtures of Similar-Acting Substances

## APPENDIX C

Guidelines for Determining When Dose Addition of Similar-Acting Substances in Class I: Potable Resource Groundwaters is Appropriate

## APPENDIX D

Confirmation of an Adequate Corrective Action Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.250(a)(2)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 8 of the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act [415 ILCS 55/8] and authorized by Sections 5, 11, 14, 14.4, and 27 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/5, 11, 14, 14.4, and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R89-14(B) at 15 Ill. Reg. 17614, effective November 25, 1991; amended in R89-14(C) at 16 Ill. Reg. 14667, effective September 11, 1992; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 14084, effective August 24, 1994; amended in R96-10 at 21 Ill. Reg. 6518, effective May 8, 1997; amended in R97-11 at 21 Ill. Reg. 7869, effective July 1, 1997; amended in R01-14 at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART A: GENERAL

## Section 620.110 Definitions

The definitions of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5] and the Groundwater Protection Act [415 ILCS 55] apply to this Part. The following definitions also apply to this Part.



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Act" means the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5].

"Agency" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

"Aquifer" means saturated (with groundwater) soils and geologic materials which are sufficiently permeable to readily yield economically useful quantities of water to wells, springs, or streams under ordinary hydraulic gradients. [415 ILCS 55/3(b)] (Section-3(b) of-the-IGPA);

"BETX" means the sum of concentrations of benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylenes.

"Board" means the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

"Carcinogen" means a contaminant that is classified as a Category A1 or A2 Carcinogen by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; or a Category 1 or 2A/2B carcinogen by the World Health Organization's International Agency for Research on Cancer; or a "Human carcinogen" or "Anticipated Human Carcinogen" by the United States Department of Health and Human Service National Toxicological Program; or a Category A or B1/B2 Carcinogen by the United States Environmental Protection Agency in Integrated Risk Information System or a Final Rule issued in a Federal Register notice by the USEPA. [415 ILCS 5/58.2] "Carcinogen" means a chemical or complex mixture of closely related chemicals which has been listed or classified in the Integrated Risk Information System or as specified in a final rule adopted by the USEPA in accordance with USEPA Guidelines for Carcinogenic Risk Assessment incorporated by reference at Section 620.125, to be a group A, B1, or B2 carcinogen.

"Community water supply" means a public supply which serves or is intended to serve at least 15 service connections used by residents or regularly serves at least 25 residents. [415 ILCS 5/3.05] (Section 3-05-of-the-Act)

"Contaminant" means any solid, liquid, or gaseous matter, any odor, or any form of energy, from whatever source. [415 ILCS 5/3.06] (Section 3-06-of-the-Act)

"Corrective action process" means those procedures and practices that may be imposed by a regulatory agency when a determination has been made that contamination of groundwater has taken place, and are necessary to address a potential or existing violation of the standards set forth in Subpart D.

"Cumulative impact area" means the area, including the coal mine area permitted under the Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Reclamation Act [225 ILCS 720] and 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1700 through 1850, within which impacts resulting from the proposed operation may interact with the impacts of all anticipated mining on surface water and groundwater systems.

"Detection" means the identification of a contaminant in a sample at a value equal to or greater than the:

"Method Detection Limit" or "MDL" which means the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured as reported with 99 percent confidence that the true value is greater than zero, pursuant to 56 Fed. Reg. 3526-3597, incorporated by reference at Section 620.125; or

"Method Quantitation Limit" or "MQL" which means the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported pursuant to "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", incorporated by reference at Section 620.125.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources.

"Groundwater" means underground water which occurs within the saturated zone and geologic materials where the fluid pressure in the pore space is equal to or greater than atmospheric pressure. [415 ILCS 5/3.64] (Section-3-64-of-the-Act)

"Hydrologic balance" means the relationship between the quality and quantity of water inflow to, water outflow from, and water storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, aquifer, soil zone, lake, or reservoir. It encompasses the dynamic relationships among precipitation, runoff, evaporation, and changes in ground and surface water storage.

"IGPA" means the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act [415 ILCS 55].

"LOAEL" or "Lowest observable adverse effect level" means the lowest tested concentration of a chemical or substance that which produces a statistically significant increase in frequency or severity of non-overt adverse effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control. LOAEL may be determined for a human population (LOAEL-H) or an animal population (LOAEL-A).

"Licensed Professional Engineer" or "LPE" means a person, corporation, or partnership licensed under the laws of the State of Illinois to practice professional engineering. [415 ILCS 5/57.2]



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Licensed Professional Geologist" or "LPG" means an individual who is licensed under the Professional Geologist Licensing Act to engage in the practice of professional geology in Illinois. [225 ILCS 745/15]

"NOAEL" or "No observable adverse effect level" means the highest tested concentration of a chemical or substance that which does not produce a statistically significant increase in frequency or severity of non-overt adverse effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control. NOAEL may be determined for a human population (NOAEL-H) or an animal population (NOAEL-A).

"Non-community water supply" means a public water supply that is not a community water supply. [415 ILCS 5/3.05] ~~{Section-3-05}~~

"Off-site" means not on-site.

"On-site" means on the same or geographically contiguous property that which may be divided by public or private right-of-way, provided the entrance and exit between properties is at a crossroads intersection and access is by crossing as opposed to going along the right-of-way. Noncontiguous properties owned by the same person but connected by a right-of-way that which he controls and that to-which the public does not have access to is also considered on-site property.

"Operator" means the person responsible for the operation of a site, facility or unit.

"Owner" means the person who owns a site, facility or unit or part of a site, facility or unit, or who owns the land on which the site, facility or unit is located.

"Potable" means generally fit for human consumption in accordance with accepted water supply principles and practices. [415 ILCS 5/3.65] ~~{Section-3-65-of-the-Act}~~

"Potential primary source" means any unit at a facility or site not currently subject to a removal or remedial action which:

is utilized for the treatment, storage, or disposal of any hazardous or special waste not generated at the site; or

is utilized for the disposal of municipal waste not generated at the site, other than landscape waste and construction and demolition debris; or

is utilized for the landfilling, land treating, surface impounding or piling of any hazardous or special waste that is generated on the site or at other sites owned, controlled or

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

operated by the same person; or

stores or accumulates at any time more than 75,000 pounds above ground, or more than 7,500 pounds below ground, of any hazardous substances. [415 ILCS 5/3.59] ~~{Section-3-59-of-the-Act}~~

"Potential route" means abandoned and improperly plugged wells of all kinds, drainage wells, all injection wells, including closed loop heat pump wells, and any excavation for the discovery, development or production of stone, sand or gravel. [415 ILCS 5/3.58] ~~{Section-3-58-of-the-Act}~~

"Potential secondary source" means any unit at a facility or a site not currently subject to a removal or remedial action, other than a potential primary source, which:

is utilized for the landfilling, land treating, or surface impounding of waste that is generated on the site or at other sites owned, controlled or operated by the same person, other than livestock and landscape waste, and construction and demolition debris; or

stores or accumulates at any time more than 25,000 but not more than 75,000 pounds above ground, or more than 2,500 but not more than 7,500 pounds below ground, of any hazardous substance; or

stores or accumulates at any time more than 25,000 gallons above ground, or more than 500 gallons below ground, of petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction thereof which is not otherwise specifically listed or designated as a hazardous substance; or

stores or accumulates pesticides, fertilizers, or road oils for purposes of commercial application or for distribution to retail sales outlets; or

stores or accumulates at any time more than 50,000 pounds of any de-icing agent; or

is utilized for handling livestock waste or for treating domestic wastewaters other than private sewage disposal systems as defined in the Private Sewage Disposal Licensing Act [225 ILCS 225]. [415 ILCS 5/3.60]

"Practical Quantitation Limit" or "PQL" means the lowest concentration or level that can be reliably measured within specified limits of precision and accuracy during routine laboratory operating conditions in accordance with "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes,



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846, incorporated by reference at Section 620.125.

"Previously mined area" means land disturbed or affected by coal mining operations prior to February 1, 1983.

(Board Note: February 1, 1983, is the effective date of the Illinois permanent program regulations implementing the Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and Reclamation Act [225 ILCS 720] as codified in 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1700 through 1850.)

"Property class" means the class assigned by a tax assessor to real property for purposes of real estate taxes.

(Board Note: The property class (rural property, residential vacant land, residential with dwelling, commercial residence, commercial business, commercial office, or industrial) is identified on the property record card maintained by the tax assessor in accordance with the Illinois Real Property Appraisal Manual (February 1987), published by the Illinois Department of Revenue, Property Tax Administration Bureau.)

"Public water supply" means all mains, pipes and structures through which water is obtained and distributed to the public, including wells and well structures, intakes and cribs, pumping stations, treatment plants, reservoirs, storage tanks and appurtenances, collectively or severally, actually used or intended for use for the purpose of furnishing water for drinking or general domestic use and which serve at least 15 service connections or which regularly serve at least 25 persons at least 60 days per year. A public water supply is either a "community water supply" or a "Non-community water supply". [415 ILCS 5/3.28] ~~{Section-3:28-of-the-Act}~~

"Regulated entity" means a facility or unit regulated for groundwater protection by any state or federal agency.

"Regulatory agency" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Public Health, Department of Agriculture, Department of Mines and Minerals, and the Office of State Fire Marshal.

"Regulated recharge area" means a compact geographic area, as determined by the Board pursuant to Section 17.4 of the Act, the geology of which renders a potable resource groundwater particularly susceptible to contamination. [415 ILCS 5/3.67] ~~{Section-3:67-of-the-Act}~~

"Resource groundwater" means groundwater that is presently being, or in the future is capable of being, put to beneficial use by reason of being of suitable quality. [415 ILCS 5/3.66] ~~{Section-3:66-of-the-Act}~~

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Setback zone" means a geographic area, designated pursuant to this Act, containing a potable water supply well or a potential source or potential route having a continuous boundary, and within which certain prohibitions or regulations are applicable in order to protect groundwaters. [415 ILCS 5/3.61] ~~{Section-3:61-of-the-Act}~~

"Site" means any location, place, tract of land and facilities, including but not limited to, buildings and improvements used for the purposes subject to regulation or control by the Act or regulations thereunder. [415 ILCS 5/3.43] ~~{Section-3:43-of-the-Act}~~

"Spring" means a natural surface discharge of an aquifer from rock or soil.

"Threshold dose" means the lowest dose of a chemical at which a specified measurable effect is observed and below which it is not observed.

"Treatment" means the technology, treatment techniques, or other procedures for compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle F.

"Unit" means any device, mechanism, equipment, or area (exclusive of land utilized only for agricultural production). [415 ILCS 5/3.62] ~~{Section-3:62-of-the-Act}~~

"USEPA" means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART C: NONDEGRADATION PROVISIONS FOR APPROPRIATE GROUNDWATERS

## Section 620.310 Preventive Response Activities

a) The following preventive assessment must be undertaken:

1) If a preventive notification under Section 620.305(c) is provided by a community water supply:

A) The Agency shall notify the owner or operator of any identified potential primary source, potential secondary source, potential route, or community water supply well that is located within 2,500 feet of the wellhead.

B) The owner or operator notified under subsection (a)(1)(A) shall, within 30 days of the date of issuance of such notice, sample each water well or monitoring well for the contaminant identified in the notice if the contaminant or material containing such contaminant is or has been stored, disposed, or otherwise handled at the site. If a contaminant identified under Section 620.305(a) is detected,



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

then the well must be resampled within 30 days of the date on which the first sample analyses are received. If a contaminant identified under Section 620.305(a) is detected by the resampling, preventive notification must be given as set forth in Section 620.305.

- C) If the Agency receives analytical results under subsection (a)(1)(B) that show a contaminant identified under Section 620.305(a) has been detected, the Agency shall:

i) Conduct a well site survey pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/17.1(d) Section-17-1(d)-of-the-Act, if such a survey has not been previously conducted within the last 5 years; and

ii) Identify those sites or activities that which represent a hazard to the continued availability of groundwaters for public use unless a groundwater protection needs assessment has been prepared pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/17.1(d) Section-17-1(d)-of-the-Act.

- 2) If a preventive notification is provided under Section 620.305(c) by a non-community water supply or for multiple private water supply wells, the Department of Public Health shall conduct a sanitary survey within 1,000 feet of the wellhead of a non-community water supply or within 500 feet of the wellheads for multiple private water supply wells.

- 3) If a preventive notification under Section 620.305(b) is provided by the owner or operator of a regulated entity and the applicable standard in Subpart D has not been exceeded:

A) The appropriate regulatory agency shall determine if any of the following occurs for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater:

- i) The levels set forth below are exceeded or are changed for pH:

Constituent	Criteria (mg/L)
-------------	--------------------

para-Dichlorobenzene	0.005
ortho-Dichlorobenzene	0.01
Ethylbenzene	0.03
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether	0.02
Phenols	0.001
Styrene	0.01
Toluene	0.04
Xylenes	0.02

- ii) A statistically significant increase occurs above background (as determined pursuant to other regulatory procedures (e.g., 35 Ill. Adm. Code 616, 724, 725 or 811)) for arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium,

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

cyanide, lead or mercury or thallium (except due to natural causes); or for aldicarb, atrazine, carbofuran, dalapon, dinoseb, endrin, endosulfan, hexachlorocyclopentadiene, lindane (gamma-hexachloro cyclohexane), 2,4-D, 1,1 - dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, methoxychlor, monochlorobenzene, picloram, simazine, 2,4,5-TP (Silvex), 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, and 1,1,1 - trichloroethane.

- iii) For a chemical constituent of gasoline, diesel fuel, or heating fuel, the constituent constituent exceeds the following:

Constituent	Criterion (mg/L)
BETX	0.095

- iv) For pH, a statistically significant change occurs from background.

(BOARD NOTE: Constituents that are carcinogens have not been listed in subsection (a)(3)(A) because the standard is set at the PQL and any exceedence thereof is a violation subject to corrective action.)

- B) The appropriate agency shall determine if, for Class III: Special Resource Groundwater, the levels as determined by the Board are exceeded.

- C) The appropriate regulatory agency shall consider whether the owner or operator reasonably demonstrates that:

- i) The contamination is a result of contaminants remaining in groundwater from a prior release for which appropriate action was taken in accordance with laws and regulations in existence at the time of the release;

- ii) The source of contamination is not due to the on-site release of contaminants; or

- iii) The detection resulted from error in sampling, analysis, or evaluation.

- D) The appropriate regulatory agency shall consider actions necessary to minimize the degree and extent of contamination.

- b) The appropriate regulatory agency shall determine whether a preventive response must be undertaken based on relevant factors including, but not limited to, the considerations in subsection (a)(3).

- c) After completion of preventive response pursuant to authority of an appropriate regulatory agency, the concentration of a contaminant listed in subsection (a)(3)(A) in groundwater may exceed 50 percent of the applicable numerical standard in Subpart D only if the following conditions are met:



POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The exceedence has been minimized to the extent practicable;
- 2) Beneficial use, as appropriate for the class of groundwater, has been assured; and
- 3) Any threat to public health or the environment has been minimized.
- d) Nothing in this Section shall in any way limit the authority of the State or of the United States to require or perform any corrective action process.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART D: GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section 620.410 Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

- a) Inorganic Chemical Constituents
- Except due to natural causes or as provided in Section 620.450, concentrations of the following chemical constituents must not be exceeded in Class I groundwater:

Constituent	Units	Standard
Antimony	mg/L	0.006
Arsenic	mg/L	0.05
Barium	mg/L	2
Beryllium	mg/L	0.004
Boron	mg/L	2
Cadmium	mg/L	0.005
Chloride	mg/L	200
Chromium	mg/L	0.1
Cobalt	mg/L	1
Copper	mg/L	0.65
Cyanide	mg/L	0.2
Fluoride	mg/L	4.0
Iron	mg/L	5
Lead	mg/L	0.0075
Manganese	mg/L	0.15
Mercury	mg/L	0.002
Nickel	mg/L	0.1
Nitrate as N	mg/L	10
Radium-226	pCi/l	20
Radium-228	pCi/l	20
Selenium	mg/L	0.05
Silver	mg/L	0.05
Sulfate	mg/L	400
Thallium	mg/L	0.002

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L	1,200
Zinc	mg/L	5

- b) Organic Chemical Constituents
- Except due to natural causes or as provided in Section 620.450 or subsection (c), concentrations of the following organic chemical constituents shall not be exceeded in Class I groundwater:

Constituent	Standard (mg/L)
Alachlor*	0.002
Aldicarb	0.003
Atrazine	0.003
Benzenes*	0.005
Benzo(a)pyrene*	0.0002
Carbofuran	0.04
Carbon Tetrachloride*	0.005
Chlordane*	0.002
Dalapon	0.2
Dichloromethane*	0.005
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate*	0.006
Dinoseb	0.007
Endothall	0.1
Endrin	0.002
Ethylene Dibromide*	0.00005
Heptachlor*	0.0004
Heptachlor Epoxide*	0.0002
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.05
Lindane (Gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.0002
2,4-D	0.07
ortho-Dichlorobenzene	0.6
para-Dichlorobenzene	0.075
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane*	0.0002
1,2-Dichloroethane*	0.005
1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.007
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.07
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.1
1,2-Dichloropropane*	0.005
Ethylbenzene	0.7
Methoxychlor	0.04
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether	0.07
Monochlorobenzene	0.1
Pentachlorophenol*	0.001
Phenols	0.1
Picloram	0.5
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(as decachlorobiphenyl)*	0.0005
Simazine	0.004
Styrene	0.1
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.05
Tetrachloroethylene*	0.005
Toluene	1
Toxaphene*	0.003
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.2
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.005
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.07
Trichloroethylene*	0.005
Vinyl Chloride*	0.002
Xylenes	10

\*Denotes a carcinogen.

## c) Complex Organic Chemical Mixtures

Concentrations of the following chemical constituents of gasoline, diesel fuel, or heating fuel must not be exceeded in Class I groundwater:

Constituent	Standard (mg/L)
Benzene*	0.005
BETX	11.705

\*Denotes a carcinogen.

## d) pH

Except due to natural causes, a pH range of 6.5 - 9.0 units must not be exceeded in Class I groundwater.

## e) Beta Particle and Photon Radioactivity

1) Except due to natural causes, the average annual concentration of beta particle and photon radioactivity from man-made radionuclides shall not exceed a dose equivalent to the total body organ greater than 4 mrem/year in Class I groundwater. If two or more radionuclides are present, the sum of their dose equivalent to the total body, or to any internal organ shall not exceed 4 mrem/year in Class I groundwater except due to natural causes.

2) Except for the radionuclides listed in subsection (e)(3), the concentration of man-made radionuclides causing 4 mrem total body or organ dose equivalent must be calculated on the basis of a 2 liter per day drinking water intake using the 168-hour data in accordance with the procedure set forth in NCRP Report Number 22, incorporated by reference at in Section 620.125(a).

3) Except due to natural causes, the average annual concentration

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

assumed to produce a total body or organ dose of 4 mrem/year of the following chemical constituents shall not be exceeded in Class I groundwater:

Constituent	Critical Organ	Standard (Pci/l)
Tritium	Total body	20,000
Strontium-90	Bone marrow	8

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## Section 620.420 Groundwater Quality Standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater

## a) Inorganic Chemical Constituents

1) Except due to natural causes or as provided in Section 620.450 or subsection (a)(3) or (d) of this Section, concentrations of the following chemical constituents must not be exceeded in Class II groundwater:

Constituent	Standard (mg/L)
Antimony	0.024
Arsenic	0.2
Barium	2
Beryllium	0.5
Cadmium	0.05
Chromium	1
Cobalt	1
Cyanide	0.6
Fluoride	4.0
Lead	0.1
Mercury	0.01
Nitrate as N	100
Thallium	0.02

2) Except as provided in Section 620.450 or subsection (a)(3) or (d) of this Section, concentrations of the following chemical constituents must not be exceeded in Class II groundwater:

Constituent	Standard (mg/L)
Boron	2.0
Chloride	200



POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Copper	0.65
Iron	5
Manganese	10
Nickel	2
Selenium	0.05
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	1,200
Sulfate	400
Zinc	10

3) The standard for any inorganic chemical constituent listed in subsection (a)(2) of this Section, for barium, or for pH does not apply to groundwater within fill material or within the upper 10 feet of parent material under such fill material on a site not within the rural property class for which:

A) Prior to the effective date of this Part, surficial characteristics have been altered by the placement of such fill material so as to impact the concentration of the parameters listed in subsection (a)(3) of this Section, and any on-site groundwater monitoring of such parameters is available for review by the Agency.

B) On the effective date of this Part, surficial characteristics are in the process of being altered by the placement of such fill material, that which proceeds in a reasonably continuous manner to completion, so as to impact the concentration of the parameters listed in subsection (a)(3) of this Section, and any on-site groundwater monitoring of such parameters is available for review by the Agency.

4) For purposes of subsection (a)(3) of this Section, the term "fill material" means clean earthen materials, slag, ash, clean demolition debris, or other similar materials.

b) Organic Chemical Constituents

1) Except due to natural causes or as provided in Section 620.450 or subsection (b)(2) or (d) of this Section, concentrations of the following organic chemical constituents must not be exceeded in Class II groundwater:

Constituent	Standard (mg/L)
Alachlor*	0.010
Aldicarb	0.015
Atrazine	0.015
Benzene*	0.025
Benzo(a)pyrene*	0.002
Carbofuran	0.2
Carbon Tetrachloride*	0.025
Chlordane*	0.01

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Dalapon	2.0
Dichloromethane*	0.05
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate*	0.06
Dinoseb	0.07
Endothall	0.1
Endrin	0.01
Ethylene Dibromide*	0.0005
Heptachlor*	0.002
Heptachlor Epoxide*	0.001
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.5
Lindane (Gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.001
2,4-D	0.35
ortho-Dichlorobenze	1.5
para-Dichlorobenzene	0.375
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane*	0.002
1,2-Dichloroethane*	0.025
1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.035
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.2
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.5
1,2-Dichloropropane*	0.025
Ethylbenzene	1.0
Methoxychlor	0.2
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE)	0.07
Monochlorobenzene	0.5
Pentachlorophenol*	0.005
Phenols	0.1
Picloram	5.0
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's)	
(as decachlorobiphenyl)*	0.0025
Simazine	0.04
Styrene	0.5
2,4,5-TP	0.25
Tetrachloroethylene*	0.025
Toluene	2.5
Toxaphene*	0.015
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.7
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.05
Trichloroethylene*	0.025
Vinyl Chloride*	0.01
Xylenes	10

\*Denotes a carcinogen.

2) The standards for pesticide chemical constituents listed in subsection (b)(1) of this Section do not apply to groundwater within 10 feet of the land surface, provided that the concentrations of such constituents result from the application



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of pesticides in a manner consistent with the requirements of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 136 et seq.) and the Illinois Pesticide Act [415 ILCS 60].

- c) Complex Organic Chemical Mixtures  
Concentrations of the following organic chemical constituents of gasoline, diesel fuel, or heating fuel must not be exceeded in Class II groundwater:

Constituent	Standard (mg/L)
Benzene*	0.025
BETX	13.525

\*Denotes a carcinogen.

- d) pH

Except due to natural causes, a pH range of 6.5 - 9.0 units must not be exceeded in Class II groundwater that is within 5 feet of the land surface.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART E: GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

## Section 620.505 Compliance Determination

- a) Compliance with standards at a site is to be determined as follows:

- 1) For a structure (e.g., buildings), at the closest practical distance beyond the outermost edge for the structure.
- 2) For groundwater that underlies a potential primary or secondary source, the outermost edge as specified in Section 620.240(e)(1).
- 3) For groundwater that underlies a coal mine refuse disposal area, a coal combustion waste disposal area, or an impoundment that contains sludge, slurry, or precipitated process material at a coal preparation plant, the outermost edge as specified in Section 620.240(f)(1) or location of monitoring wells in existence as of the effective date of this Part on a permitted site.
- 4) For a groundwater management zone, as specified in a corrective action process.
- 5) For groundwater at At any point, where at-which-groundwater monitoring is conducted using a any water well, or a monitoring well that meets one of the following conditions:

A) For a potable water supply well if geologic logs exist for this well or geologic logs in the immediate 1,000-foot area

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of this well are representative of the hydrogeologic materials encountered by this well as determined by a licensed professional geologist or a registered professional engineer; or

- BA) For a potable water supply well other than a community water supply well, a construction report has been filed with the Department of Public Health for such potable well, or such well has been located and constructed (or reconstructed) to meet the Illinois Water Well Construction Code [415 ILCS 30] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 920.

- C) For a potable water supply well that was constructed prior to August 20, 1965, the enactment of the Illinois Water Well Construction Code [415 ILCS 30/1], and meets all of the following criteria:

- i) Construction must be done in a manner that will enable the collection of groundwater samples that represent in situ groundwater conditions;

- ii) Casings and screens must be made from durable material resistant to expected chemical or physical degradation that do not interfere with the quality of groundwater samples being collected; and

- iii) The annular space opposite the screened section of the well (i.e., the space between the bore hole and well screen) must be filled with gravel or sand if necessary to collect groundwater samples. The annular space above and below the well screen must be sealed to prevent migration of water from adjacent formations and the surface to the sampled depth.

- DB) For a community water supply well, such well has been permitted by the Agency, or has been constructed in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 602.115.

- EE) For a water well other than a potable water supply well (e.g., a livestock watering well or an irrigation well), a construction report has been filed with the Department of Public Health or the Department of Mines and Minerals for such well, or such well has been located and constructed (or reconstructed) to meet the Illinois Water Well Construction Code [415 ILCS 30] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 920.

- FB) For a monitoring well, such well meets the following requirements:

- i) Construction must be done in a manner that will enable the collection of groundwater samples;
- ii) Casings and screens must be made from durable material resistant to expected chemical or physical degradation that do not interfere with the quality of groundwater samples being collected; and
- iii) The annular space opposite the screened section of the well (i.e., the space between the bore hole and well



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

screen) must be filled with gravel or sand if necessary to collect groundwater samples. The annular space above and below the well screen must be sealed to prevent migration of water from adjacent formations and the surface to the sampled depth.

6) For groundwater at any potable water supply well listed in this subsection, monitoring shall not be conducted:

- A) For a water well that is:
- i) less than 15 feet in total depth from the land surface,
  - ii) bored or dug,
  - iii) constructed of permeable material (e.g., cement, tile, stone or brick), and
  - iv) 36 inches or more diameter.
- B) For a water well with water quality problems due to damaged well construction materials or poorly-designed well construction;
- C) For a water well in a basement or pit; or
- D) For a water well water from a holding tank.
- b) For a spring, compliance with this Subpart shall be determined at the point of emergence.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Tiered Approach To Corrective Action Objectives

2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 742

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

## APPENDIX A

TABLE A Amend

TABLE E Amend

## APPENDIX B

TABLE A Amend

TABLE B Amend

TABLE E Amend

TABLE F Amend

## APPENDIX C

TABLE E Amend

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 22.4, 22.12, Title XVI, and Title XVII and authorized by Sections 27, 57.14, and 58.5 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4, 22.12, 27, 57.14 and 58.5 and Title XVI and Title XVII].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This first-notice rulemaking is explained in more detail in the Board's opinion and order of September 6, 2001, R00-19(C), available from the address in item 11 below. The rulemaking was initiated by a proposal filed by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency to amend 35 Ill. Adm. Code 742 of the Board's land regulations, which are commonly referred to as the TACO rules. Part 742 contains procedures for developing remediation objectives based on risks to human health and the environment posed by environmental conditions at sites undergoing remediation in the Site Remediation Program, the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program, and pursuant to Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Part B permits and closures. The amendments proposed in R00-19(C) specifically involve the addition of methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE) as a constituent to be tested for during a site remediation.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b)].



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal until November 5, 2001, or until any later date established by the hearing officer consistent with the Board's adoption deadlines. Comments should reference Docket R00-19(C) and be addressed to:

Dorothy M. Gunn, Clerk  
 Illinois Pollution Control Board  
 James R. Thompson Center  
 100 W. Randolph St.  
 Suite 11-500  
 Chicago, IL 60601

Questions regarding this rulemaking should be addressed to Amy Jackson, at 217-524-8507 or [jacksona@pcb.state.il.us](mailto:jacksona@pcb.state.il.us)

Please request copies of the Board's opinion and order in Docket R00-19(C) from Don Brown, at 312-814-3620, or download from the Board's Web site at [www.ipcb.state.il.us](http://www.ipcb.state.il.us).

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: The proposed amendments will affect those small businesses that participate in the TACO program.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Compliance with these regulations includes maintenance of records and bookkeeping requirements necessary for review and approval of remediation efforts, as well as performing additional testing and analysis to determine the extent of any MTBE contamination and compliance with the proposed cleanup standards.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer.

- 13) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: This proposal appears in the Board's July 2000 regulatory agenda.

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
 SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL  
 CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
 SUBCHAPTER f: RISK BASED CLEANUP OBJECTIVES

## PART 742

## TIERED APPROACH TO CORRECTIVE ACTION OBJECTIVES

## SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section  
 742.100  
 742.105  
 742.110  
 742.115  
 742.120

Intent and Purpose  
 Applicability  
 Overview of Tiered Approach  
 Key Elements  
 Site Characterization

## SUBPART B: GENERAL

Section  
 742.200  
 742.205  
 742.210  
 742.215  
 742.220  
 742.225  
 742.230

Definitions  
 Severability  
 Incorporations by Reference  
 Determination of Soil Attenuation Capacity  
 Determination of Soil Saturation Limit  
 Demonstration of Compliance with Remediation Objectives  
 Agency Review and Approval

## SUBPART C: EXPOSURE ROUTE EVALUATIONS

Section  
 742.300  
 742.305  
 742.310  
 742.315  
 742.320

Exclusion of Exposure Route  
 Contaminant Source and Free Product Determination  
 Inhalation Exposure Route  
 Soil Ingestion Exposure Route  
 Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route

## SUBPART D: DETERMINING AREA BACKGROUND

Section  
 742.400  
 742.405  
 742.410  
 742.415

Area Background  
 Determination of Area Background for Soil  
 Determination of Area Background for Groundwater  
 Use of Area Background Concentrations

## SUBPART E: TIER 1 EVALUATION



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section  
742.500 Tier 1 Evaluation Overview  
742.505 Tier 1 Soil and Groundwater Remediation Objectives  
742.510 Tier 1 Remediation Objectives Tables

## SUBPART F: TIER 2 GENERAL EVALUATION

Section  
742.600 Tier 2 Evaluation Overview  
742.605 Land Use  
742.610 Chemical and Site Properties

## SUBPART G: TIER 2 SOIL EVALUATION

Section  
742.700 Tier 2 Soil Evaluation Overview  
742.705 Parameters for Soil Remediation Objective Equations  
742.710 SSL Soil Equations  
742.715 RBCA Soil Equations  
742.720 Chemicals with Cumulative Noncarcinogenic Effects

## SUBPART H: TIER 2 GROUNDWATER EVALUATION

Section  
742.800 Tier 2 Groundwater Evaluation Overview  
742.805 Tier 2 Groundwater Remediation Objectives  
742.810 Calculations to Predict Impacts from Remaining Groundwater Contamination

## SUBPART I: TIER 3 EVALUATION

Section  
742.900 Tier 3 Evaluation Overview  
742.905 Modifications of Parameters  
742.910 Alternative Models  
742.915 Formal Risk Assessments  
742.920 Impractical Remediation  
742.925 Exposure Routes  
742.930 Derivation of Toxicological Data

## SUBPART J: INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

Section  
742.1000 Institutional Controls  
742.1005 No Further Remediation Letters  
742.1010 Environmental Land Use Controls  
742.1012 Federally Owned Property: Land Use Control Memorandums of Agreement  
742.1015 Ordinances  
742.1020 Highway Authority Agreements

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## SUBPART K: ENGINEERED BARRIERS

Section  
742.1100 Engineered Barriers  
742.1105 Engineered Barrier Requirements

## APPENDIX A General

ILLUSTRATION A Developing Soil Remediation Objectives Under the Tiered Approach

ILLUSTRATION B Developing Groundwater Remediation Objectives Under the Tiered Approach

TABLE A Soil Saturation Limits (C[sat]) for Chemicals Whose Melting Point is Less Than 30°C

TABLE B Tolerance Factor (K)

TABLE C Coefficients {A[N-I+1]} for W Test of Normality, for N=2(1)50

TABLE D Percentage Points of the W Test for n=3(1)50

TABLE E Similar-Acting Noncarcinogenic Chemicals

TABLE F Similar-Acting Carcinogenic Chemicals

TABLE G Concentrations of Inorganic Chemicals in Background Soils

TABLE H Chemicals Whose Tier 1 Class I Groundwater Remediation Objective Exceeds the 1 in 1,000,000 Cancer Risk Concentration

## APPENDIX B Tier 1 Tables and Illustrations

ILLUSTRATION A Tier 1 Evaluation

TABLE A Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives for Residential Properties

TABLE B Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives for Industrial/Commercial Properties

TABLE C pH Specific Soil Remediation Objectives for Inorganics and Ionizing Organics for the Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route (Class I Groundwater)

TABLE D pH Specific Soil Remediation Objectives for Inorganics and Ionizing Organics for the Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route (Class II Groundwater)

TABLE E Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for the Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route

TABLE F Values Used to Calculate the Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives for the Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route

## APPENDIX C Tier 2 Tables and Illustrations

ILLUSTRATION A Tier 2 Evaluation for Soil

ILLUSTRATION B Tier 2 Evaluation for Groundwater

ILLUSTRATION C US Department of Agriculture Soil Texture Classification

TABLE A SSL Equations

TABLE B SSL Parameters

TABLE C RBCA Equations

TABLE D RBCA Parameters

TABLE E Default Physical and Chemical Parameters

TABLE F Methods for Determining Physical Soil Parameters

TABLE G Error Function (erf)

TABLE H Q/C Values by Source Area



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TABLE I K[oc] Values for Ionizing Organics as a Function of pH (cm(3)/g or L/kg or cm(3)[water]/g[soil])

TABLE J Values to be Substituted for k[d] or k[s] When Evaluating Inorganics as a Function of pH (cm(3)/g or L/kg or cm(3)[water]/g[soil])

TABLE K Parameter Estimates for Calculating Water-Filled Soil Porosity (Theta[w])

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 22.4, 22.12, Title XVI, and Title XVII and authorized by Sections 27 and 58.5 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4, 22.12, 27, and 58.5 and Title XVI and Title XVII].

SOURCE: Adopted in R97-12(A) at 21 Ill. Reg. 7942, effective July 1, 1997; amended in R97-12(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 16391, effective December 8, 1997; amended in R97-12(C) at 22 Ill. Reg. 10847, effective June 8, 1998; amended in R00-19(B) at 25 Ill. Reg. 10374, effective August 15, 2001; amended in R00-19(C) at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

Note: In this Part, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, superscript numbers or letters are denoted by parentheses; subscript are denoted by brackets; SUM means the summation series or sigma function as used in mathematics; u is substituted for the Greek Symbol for Mu and English words are substituted for other Greek symbols because of computer program limitations.

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Section 742.APPENDIX A General

Section 742.TABLE A Soil Saturation Limits (C[sat]) for Chemicals Whose Melting Point is Less than 30°C

CAS No.	Chemical Name	C[sat] (mg/kg)
67-64-1	Acetone	100,000
71-43-2	Benzene	870
111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	3,300
117-81-7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	31,000
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane (Dichlorobromomethane)	3,000
75-25-2	Bromoform	1,900
71-36-3	Butanol	10,000
85-68-7	Butyl benzyl phthalate	930
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	720
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	1,100
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene (Monochlorobenzene)	680
124-48-1	Chlorodibromomethane (Dibromochloromethane)	1,300
67-66-3	Chloroform	2,900
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	1,400
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	2,800
84-74-2	Di-n-butyl phthalate	2,300
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene (o-Dichlorobenzene)	560
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,700
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	1,800
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	1,500
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	1,200
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	3,100
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,100
542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropene (1,3-Dichloropropylene, cis + trans)	1,400
84-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	2,000
117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	10,000
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	400
77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	2,200
78-59-1	Isophorone	4,600
74-83-9	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	3,200
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	8,800
75-09-2	Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	2,400
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	1,000
100-42-5	Styrene	1,500
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	240
108-88-3	Toluene	650
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	3,200
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,200
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,800



POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	1,300
108-05-4	Vinyl acetate	2,700
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	1,200
108-38-3	m-Xylene	420
95-47-6	o-Xylene	410
106-42-3	p-Xylene	460
1330-20-7	Xylenes (total)	320
	Ionizable Organics	
95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol	53,000
(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)		

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 742. TABLE E Similar-Acting Noncarcinogenic Chemicals

Adrenal Gland
Nitrobenzene
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (Ingestion only)
Kidney
Acetone (Ingestion only)
Cadmium (Ingestion only)
Chlorobenzene
Dalapon
1,1-Dichloroethane
Di-n-octyl phthalate (Ingestion only)
Endosulfan
Ethylbenzene
Fluoranthene
Methyl tert-butyl ether (Inhalation only)
Nitrobenzene
Pyrene
Toluene (Ingestion only)
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
Vinyl acetate (Ingestion only)
Liver
Acenaphthene
Acetone (Ingestion only)
Butylbenzyl phthalate (Ingestion only)
Chlorobenzene (Ingestion only)
1,1-Dichloroethylene (Ingestion only)
Di-n-octyl phthalate (Ingestion only)
Endrin
Ethylbenzene
Fluoranthene
Methyl tert-butyl ether (Inhalation only)
Nitrobenzene
Picloram
Styrene (Ingestion only)
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)
Toluene (Ingestion only)
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (Inhalation only)
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
Central Nervous System
Butanol (Ingestion only)
Cyanide (amenable)
2,4-Demethylphenol
Endrin
Manganese



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2, Methylphenol

Mercury (Inhalation only)  
Styrene (Inhalation only)  
Toluene (Inhalation only)  
Xylenes (Ingestion only)

Circulatory System

Antimony

Barium (Ingestion only)

2, 4-D

cis-1, 2-Dichloroethylene (Ingestion only)

Nitrobenzene

trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene (Ingestion only)

2, 4-dimethylphenol

Fluoranthene

Fluorene

Styrene (Ingestion only)

Zinc

Gastrointestinal System

Beryllium (Ingestion only)

Endothall

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (Ingestion only)

Methyl bromide (Ingestion only)

Methyl tert-butyl ether (Ingestion only)

Immune System

2, 4-Dichlorophenol

p-Chloroaniline

Mercury (Ingestion only)

Reproductive System

Barium (Inhalation only)

Boron (Ingestion only)

Carbon disulfide

2-Chlorophenol (Ingestion only)

1, 2 Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (Inhalation only)

Dinoseb

Ethylbenzene (Inhalation only)

Methoxychlor

Phenol

Respiratory System

1, 2-Dichloropropane (Inhalation only)

1, 3-Dichloropropylene (Inhalation only)

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (Inhalation only)

Methyl bromide (Inhalation only)

Napthalene (Inhalation only)

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Toluene (Inhalation only)

Vinyl acetate (Inhalation only)

Cholinesterase Inhibition

Aldicarb

Carbofuran

Decreased Body Weight Gains and Circulatory System Effects

Atrazine

Simazine

Kidney

Acetone-(Ingestion-only)

Cadmium-(Ingestion-only)

Chlorobenzene

Baiaapon

1, 1-Dichloroethane

Di-n-octyl-phthalate-(Ingestion-only)

Endosulfan

Ethylbenzene

Fluoranthene

Nitrobenzene

Pyrene

Toluene-(Ingestion-only)

2, 4, 7, 5-Trichlorophenol

Vinyl-acetate-(Ingestion-only)

Liver

Acenaphthene

Acetone-(Ingestion-only)

Butylbenzyl-phthalate-(Ingestion-only)

Chlorobenzene-(Ingestion-only)

1, 1-Dichloroethylene-(Ingestion-only)

Di-n-octyl-phthalate-(Ingestion-only)

Endrin

Ethylbenzene

Fluoranthene

Nitrobenzene

Picloram

Styrene-(Ingestion-only)

2, 4, 7, 5-WP-(Silvex)

Toluene-(Ingestion-only)

1, 2, 7, 4-Trichlorobenzene-(Inhalation-only)

2, 4, 7, 5-Trichlorophenol

Central Nervous System

Butanol-(Ingestion-only)



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Cyanide-(amenable)  
2,4-Dimethylphenol  
Endrin  
Manganese  
2-Methylphenol  
Mercury-(inhalation-only)  
Styrene-(inhalation-only)  
Toluene-(inhalation-only)  
Xylenes-(ingestion-only)  
  
Circulatory-System  
Antimony  
Barium-(ingestion-only)  
2,4-B  
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene-(ingestion-only)  
Nitrobenzene  
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene-(ingestion-only)  
2,4-Dimethylphenol  
Fluoranthene  
Fluorene  
Styrene-(ingestion-only)  
Zinc  
  
Cholinesterase-Inhibition  
Aldicarb  
Carbofuran  
  
Decreased-Body-Weight-Gains-and-Circulatory-System-Effects  
Atrazine  
Simazine  
  
Adrenal-Gland  
Nitrobenzene  
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene-(ingestion-only)  
  
Respiratory-System  
1,2-Dichloropropane-(inhalation-only)  
1,3-Dichloropropylene-(inhalation-only)  
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene-(inhalation-only)  
Methyl-bromide-(inhalation-only)  
Naphthalene-(inhalation-only)  
Toluene-(inhalation-only)  
Vinyl-acetate-(inhalation-only)  
  
Immune-System  
2,4-Dichlorophenol  
p-Chloroaniline  
Mercury-(ingestion-only)

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Gastrointestinal-System  
Beryllium-(ingestion-only)  
Endothall  
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene-(ingestion-only)  
Methyl-bromide-(ingestion-only)  
  
Reproductive-System  
Barium-(inhalation-only)  
Boron-(ingestion-only)  
Carbon-disulfide  
2-Chlorophenol-(ingestion-only)  
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane-(inhalation-only)  
Biosorb  
Ethylbenzene-(inhalation-only)  
Methoxychlor  
Phenol

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

Section 742.APPENDIX B: Tier 1 Tables and Illustrations

Section 742.TABLE A: Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives\* for Residential Properties

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	4,700 <sup>b</sup>	---	570 <sup>b</sup>	2,900	+
67-64-1	Acetone	7,800 <sup>b</sup>	100,000 <sup>a</sup>	16 <sup>a</sup>	16	+
15972-60-8	Alachlor <sup>a</sup>	8 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.04	0.2	NA
116-06-3	Aldicarb <sup>a</sup>	78 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.013	0.07	NA
309-00-2	Aldrin	0.04 <sup>c</sup>	3 <sup>c</sup>	0.5 <sup>c</sup>	2.5	0.94
120-12-7	Anthracene	23,000 <sup>b</sup>	---	12,000 <sup>b</sup>	59,000	+
1912-24-9	Atrazine <sup>a</sup>	2700 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.066	0.33	NA
71-43-2	Benzene	12 <sup>c</sup>	0.8 <sup>c</sup>	0.03	0.17	+
56-55-3	Benz(a)anthracene	0.9 <sup>c</sup>	---	2	8	+
205-99-2	Benz(b)fluoranthene	0.9 <sup>c</sup>	---	5	25	+

Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils

Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	9 <sup>c</sup>	---	49	250	+
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.09 <sup>c</sup>	---	8	82	+
111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.6 <sup>c</sup>	0.2 <sup>c</sup>	0.0004 <sup>c</sup>	0.0004	0.06
117-81-7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	46 <sup>c</sup>	31,000 <sup>d</sup>	3,600	31,000 <sup>d</sup>	+
75-27-4	Bromochloromethane (trichlorobromomethane)	10 <sup>c</sup>	3,000 <sup>d</sup>	0.6	0.6	+
75-25-2	Bromoforn	81 <sup>c</sup>	53 <sup>c</sup>	0.8	0.8	+
71-36-3	Butanol	7,800 <sup>b</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	17 <sup>b</sup>	17	NA
85-68-7	Butyl benzyl phthalate	16,000 <sup>b</sup>	930 <sup>d</sup>	930 <sup>d</sup>	930 <sup>d</sup>	+
86-74-8	Carbazole	32 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.6 <sup>c</sup>	2.8	NA
1563-66-2	Carbofuran <sup>a</sup>	390 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.22	1.1	NA
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	7,800 <sup>b</sup>	720 <sup>d</sup>	32 <sup>b</sup>	160	+

Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils

Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values



CAS No	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	5 <sup>c</sup>	0.3 <sup>c</sup>	0.07	0.33	+
57-74-9	Chlordane	1.8 <sup>c</sup>	72 <sup>c</sup>	10	48	+
106-47-8	4-Chloroaniline ( <i>p</i> -Chloroaniline)	310 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.7 <sup>b</sup>	0.7	+
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene (Monochlorobenzene)	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	130 <sup>b</sup>	1	0.5	+
121-18-1	(1,1-Dichloroethane) (Dibromochloroethane)	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	1,300 <sup>d</sup>	0.4	0.4	+
67-66-3	Chloroform	100 <sup>c</sup>	0.3 <sup>c</sup>	0.6	2.9	+
218-01-9	Chrysene	88 <sup>c</sup>	---	160	800	+
91-75-7	2,4-D <sup>c</sup>	780 <sup>b</sup>	---	1.5	7.7	+
75-99-0	Dalapon <sup>d</sup>	2,300 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.85	8.5	+
72-54-8	DDT	3 <sup>c</sup>	---	16 <sup>c</sup>	80	+
72-55-9	DDE	2 <sup>c</sup>	---	54 <sup>c</sup>	270	+
Exposure Route Specific Values for Soils		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values	

CAS No	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
50-29-3	DDT	2 <sup>c</sup>	---	32 <sup>c</sup>	160	+
53-70-3	Dibenz( <i>a,h</i> )anthracene	0.09 <sup>c</sup>	---	2	7.6	+
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.46 <sup>c</sup>	11 <sup>b</sup>	0.002	0.002	+
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromochthane (Ethylene dibromide)	0.0075 <sup>c</sup>	0.17 <sup>c</sup>	0.0004	0.004	0.005
84-74-2	Di- <i>n</i> -butyl phthalate	7,800 <sup>b</sup>	2,300 <sup>d</sup>	2,300 <sup>d</sup>	2,300 <sup>d</sup>	+
93-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene ( <i>o</i> -Dichlorobenzene)	7,000 <sup>b</sup>	560 <sup>d</sup>	17	43	+
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene ( <i>p</i> -Dichlorobenzene)	---	11,000 <sup>b</sup>	2	11	+
91-94-1	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.007 <sup>c</sup>	0.033	1.3
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	7,800 <sup>b</sup>	1,300 <sup>b</sup>	23 <sup>b</sup>	110	+
Exposure Route Specific Values for Soils		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values	

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	7 <sup>c</sup>	0.4 <sup>c</sup>	0.02	0.1	+
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	700 <sup>b</sup>	1,500 <sup>d</sup>	0.06	0.3	+
156-59-2	<i>cis</i> -1,2-Dichloroethylene	780 <sup>b</sup>	1,200 <sup>d</sup>	0.4	1.1	+
156-60-5	<i>trans</i> -1,2-Dichloroethylene	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	3,100 <sup>d</sup>	0.7	3.4	+
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	9 <sup>c</sup>	15 <sup>b</sup>	0.03	0.15	+
542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropene (1,3-Dichloropropylene, <i>cis</i> -1, <i>trans</i> )	6.4 <sup>c</sup>	1.1 <sup>c</sup>	0.004 <sup>c</sup>	0.02	0.005
60-57-1	Dieldrin <sup>a</sup>	0.04 <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>c</sup>	0.004 <sup>c</sup>	0.02	0.603
84-66-2	Dicetyl phthalate	63,000 <sup>b</sup>	2,000 <sup>d</sup>	470 <sup>b</sup>	470	+
105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	1 <sup>c</sup>	9 <sup>b</sup>	9	+
121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.9 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.0008 <sup>c</sup>	0.0008	0.250
Exposure Route Specific Values for Soils		Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values				

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	0.9 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.0007 <sup>c</sup>	0.0007	0.260
117-84-0	Di- <i>n</i> -octyl phthalate	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	+
115-29-7	Endosulfan <sup>a</sup>	470 <sup>b</sup>	---	18 <sup>b</sup>	90	+
145-73-3	Endosulfan <sup>a</sup>	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.4	0.4	NA
72-20-8	Endrin	23 <sup>b</sup>	---	1	5	+
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	7,800 <sup>b</sup>	400 <sup>d</sup>	13	19	+
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	3,100 <sup>b</sup>	---	4,300 <sup>b</sup>	21,000	+
86-73-7	Fluorene	3,100 <sup>b</sup>	---	560 <sup>b</sup>	2,800	+
76-14-8	Heptachlor	0.1 <sup>c</sup>	0.1 <sup>c</sup>	23	110	0.871
1024-57-3	Heptachlor epoxide	0.07 <sup>c</sup>	5 <sup>c</sup>	0.7	3.3	1.005
118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	0.4 <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>c</sup>	2	11	+
319-84-6	Alpha-HCH (alpha-BHC)	0.1 <sup>c</sup>	0.8 <sup>c</sup>	0.0005 <sup>c</sup>	0.003	0.0074
Exposure Route Specific Values for Soils		Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values				



CAS No.	Chemical Name	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils			Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values	
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADI (mg/kg)
58-89-9	(gamma HCH (lindane))	0.5 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.009	0.017	+
77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	550 <sup>b</sup>	10 <sup>b</sup>	400	2,200 <sup>d</sup>	+
67-72-1	Hexachlorocyclohexane	78 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.5 <sup>b</sup>	2.6	+
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.9 <sup>c</sup>	---	14	69	+
78-59-1	Isophorone	15,600 <sup>b</sup>	4,600 <sup>d</sup>	8 <sup>b</sup>	8	+
72-43-5	Methoxychlor <sup>a</sup>	390 <sup>b</sup>	---	160	780	+
74-83-9	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	110 <sup>b</sup>	10 <sup>b</sup>	0.2 <sup>b</sup>	1.2	+
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	780 <sup>b</sup>	8,800 <sup>d</sup>	0.32	0.32	+
75-09-2	Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	85 <sup>c</sup>	13 <sup>c</sup>	0.02 <sup>c</sup>	0.2	+
95-48-7	2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	3,900 <sup>b</sup>	---	15 <sup>b</sup>	15	+
91-20-3	Naphthalene	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	170 <sup>b</sup>	12 <sup>b</sup>	18	+
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	39 <sup>b</sup>	92 <sup>b</sup>	0.1 <sup>b</sup>	0.1	0.26

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils			Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values	
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
86-30-6	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	130 <sup>c</sup>	---	1 <sup>c</sup>	5.6	+
621-64-7	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	0.09 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.00005 <sup>c</sup>	0.00005	0.0018
108-95-2	Phenol	47,000 <sup>b</sup>	---	100 <sup>b</sup>	100	+
1918-02-1	Picloram <sup>a</sup>	5,500 <sup>b</sup>	---	2	20	NA
1336-36-3	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>a</sup>	1 <sup>b</sup>	---	---	---	+
129-00-0	Pyrene	2,300 <sup>b</sup>	---	4,200 <sup>b</sup>	21,000	+
122-34-9	Simazine <sup>a</sup>	390 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.04	0.37	NA
100-42-5	Styrene	16,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,500 <sup>d</sup>	4	18	+
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	12 <sup>c</sup>	11 <sup>c</sup>	0.06	0.3	+
108-88-3	Toluene	16,000 <sup>b</sup>	650 <sup>d</sup>	12	29	+

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils						
Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values						
8001-35-2	Toxaphene <sup>a</sup>	0.6 <sup>c</sup>	89 <sup>c</sup>	31	150	+
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	780 <sup>b</sup>	3,200 <sup>b</sup>	5	53	+
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	---	1,200 <sup>d</sup>	2	9.6	+
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	310 <sup>b</sup>	1,800 <sup>d</sup>	0.02	0.3	+
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	58 <sup>c</sup>	5 <sup>c</sup>	0.06	0.3	+
108-05-4	Vinyl acetate	78,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	170 <sup>b</sup>	170	+
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	0.46 <sup>c</sup>	0.28 <sup>c</sup>	0.01 <sup>f</sup>	0.07	+
108-38-3	m Xylene	160,000 <sup>b</sup>	420 <sup>d</sup>	210	210	+
95-47-6	o Xylene	160,000 <sup>b</sup>	410 <sup>d</sup>	190	190	+
106-42-3	p Xylene	160,000 <sup>b</sup>	460 <sup>d</sup>	200	200	+

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils						
Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values						
1330-20-7	Xylenes (total)	160,000 <sup>b</sup>	320 <sup>d</sup>	150	150	+
	Ionizable Organics					
65-85-0	Benzoic Acid	310,000 <sup>b</sup>	---	400 <sup>b,f</sup>	400 <sup>f</sup>	+
95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol	390 <sup>b</sup>	53,000 <sup>d</sup>	40 <sup>b,f</sup>	4 <sup>f</sup>	+
120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	230 <sup>b</sup>	---	1 <sup>b,f</sup>	1 <sup>f</sup>	+
51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	160 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.2 <sup>b,f</sup>	0.2	3.3
88-83-7	Dinitro <sup>b</sup>	78 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.34 <sup>b,f</sup>	3.4 <sup>f</sup>	+
87-86-5	Penachlorophenol	3 <sup>c,f</sup>	---	0.03 <sup>c,f</sup>	0.14 <sup>f</sup>	+
93-72-1	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	630 <sup>b</sup>	---	11 <sup>f</sup>	55 <sup>f</sup>	+
95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	7,800 <sup>b</sup>	---	270 <sup>b,f</sup>	1,400 <sup>f</sup>	+
88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	58 <sup>c</sup>	200 <sup>c</sup>	0.2 <sup>c,f</sup>	0.77 <sup>f</sup>	0.66



CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)	ADL (mg/kg)
	Inorganics					
7440-36-0	Antimony	3 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.006 <sup>m</sup>	0.024 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-38-2	Arsenic <sup>1-m</sup>	---	750 <sup>c</sup>	0.03 <sup>m</sup>	0.2 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-39-3	Barium	5,500 <sup>b</sup>	690,000 <sup>b</sup>	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-41-7	Beryllium	160 <sup>c</sup>	1,300 <sup>c</sup>	0.004 <sup>m</sup>	0.5 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-42-8	Boron	7,000 <sup>b</sup>	---	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-43-9	Cadmium <sup>1-m</sup>	78 <sup>b</sup>	1,800 <sup>c</sup>	0.003 <sup>m</sup>	0.03 <sup>m</sup>	+
16887-00-6	Chloride	---	---	200 <sup>m</sup>	200 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-47-3	Chromium, total	230 <sup>b</sup>	270 <sup>c</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>	1.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
16065-83-1	Chromium, ion, trivalent	120,000 <sup>b</sup>	---	---	---	+
18340-29-9	Chromium, ion, hexavalent	230 <sup>b</sup>	270 <sup>c</sup>	---	---	+
7440-48-4	Cobalt	4,700 <sup>b</sup>	---	1.0 <sup>m</sup>	1.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
Exposure Route-specific Values for Soils						
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values		

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)	ADL (mg/kg)
7440-50-8	Copper <sup>1-m</sup>	2,900 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.65 <sup>m</sup>	0.63 <sup>m</sup>	+
57-12-5	Cyanide (amenable)	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.24 <sup>m</sup>	0.64 <sup>m</sup>	+
7782-41-4	Fluoride	4,700 <sup>b</sup>	---	4.0 <sup>m</sup>	4.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
15438-31-0	Iron	---	---	5.0 <sup>m</sup>	5.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7439-92-1	Lead	400 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.0075 <sup>m</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>	+
7439-96-5	Manganese	3,700 <sup>b</sup>	69,000 <sup>b</sup>	0.15 <sup>m</sup>	10.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7439-97-6	Mercury <sup>1-m</sup>	23 <sup>b</sup>	10 <sup>b</sup>	0.002 <sup>m</sup>	0.01 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-02-0	Nickel <sup>1</sup>	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	13,000 <sup>c</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
14797-53-8	Nitrate as N <sup>o</sup>	130,000 <sup>b</sup>	---	10.0 <sup>m</sup>	100 <sup>m</sup>	+
7782-49-2	Selenium <sup>1-m</sup>	390 <sup>c</sup>	---	0.05 <sup>m</sup>	0.03 <sup>m</sup>	+
Exposure Route-specific Values for Soils						
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values		

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS  
Chemical Name and Soil Remediation Objective Notations

- (a) Soil remediation objectives based on human health criteria only.
- (b) Calculated values correspond to a target hazard quotient of 1.
- (c) No toxicity criteria available for the route of exposure.
- (d) Soil saturation concentration (C[sat]) = the concentration at which the absorptive limits of the soil particles, the solubility limits of the available soil moisture, and saturation of soil pore air have been reached. Above the soil saturation concentration, the assumptions regarding vapor transport to air and/or dissolved phase transport to groundwater (for chemicals which are liquid at ambient soil temperatures) have been violated, and alternative modeling approaches are required.
- (e) Calculated values correspond to a cancer risk level of 1 in 1,000,000.
- (f) Level is at or below Contract Laboratory Program required quantitation limit for Regular Analytical Services (RAS).
- (g) Chemical-specific properties are such that this route is not of concern at any soil contaminant concentration.
- (h) 40 CFR 761 contains applicability requirements and methodologies for the development of PCB remediation objectives. Requests for approval of a Tier 3 evaluation must address the applicability of 40 CFR 761.
- (i) Soil remediation objective for pH of 6.8. If soil pH is other than 6.8, refer to Appendix B, Tables C and D of this Part.
- (j) Ingestion soil remediation objective adjusted by a factor of 0.5 to account for dermal route.
- (k) A preliminary remediation goal of 400 mg/kg has been set for lead based on Revised Interim Soil Lead Guidance for CERCLA Sites and RCRA Corrective Action Facilities, OSWER Directive #9355.4-12.
- (l) Potential for soil-plant-human exposure.
- (m) The person conducting the remediation has the option to use: (1) TCLP or SPLP test results to compare with the remediation objectives listed in this Table; or (2) the total amount of contaminant in the soil sample results to compare with pH specific remediation objectives listed in Appendix B, Table C or D of this Part. (See Section 742.510.) If the person conducting the remediation wishes to calculate soil remediation objectives based on background concentrations, this

CAS No	Chemical Name	Exposure Route-specific Values for Soils			Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values		
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)	ADL (mg/kg)	
7440 22 4	Silver	390 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.05 <sup>m</sup>	---	---	*
14808 79 8	Sulfate	---	---	400 <sup>m</sup>	400 <sup>m</sup>	400 <sup>m</sup>	*
7440 28 0	Thallium	6.3 <sup>m</sup>	---	0.002 <sup>m</sup>	0.02 <sup>m</sup>	0.02 <sup>m</sup>	*
7440 62 2	Vanadium	550 <sup>b</sup>	---	0.049 <sup>m</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>	*
7440 66 6	Zinc	23,000 <sup>b</sup>	---	5.0 <sup>m</sup>	10 <sup>m</sup>	10 <sup>m</sup>	*

--- indicates that the ADL is less than or equal to the specified remediation objective. NA means not available; no PQL or EGL available in USEPA analytical methods.



# POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

should be done in accordance with Subpart D of this Part.

- (n) The Agency reserves the right to evaluate the potential for remaining contaminant concentrations to pose significant threats to crops, livestock, or wildlife.
- (o) For agricultural facilities, remediation objectives for surficial soils which are based on field application rates may be more appropriate for currently registered pesticides. Consult the Agency for further information.
- (p) For agricultural facilities, soil remediation objectives based on site-specific background concentrations of Nitrate as N may be more appropriate. Such determinations shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in Subparts D and I of this Part.
- (q) The TCLP extraction must be done using water at a pH of 7.0.
- (r) Value based on dietary Reference Dose.
- (s) Value for Ingestion based on Reference Dose for Mercuric chloride (CAS No. 7487-94-7); value for Inhalation based on Reference Concentration for elemental Mercury (CAS No. 7439-97-6).
- (t) For the ingestion route for arsenic, see 742.Appendix A, Table G.
- (u) Value based on Reference Dose for Thallium sulfate (CAS No. 7446-18-6).
- Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

# POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 742. APPENDIX B: Tier 1 Tables and Illustrations

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils						Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route	Values
		Industrial-Commercial		Construction Worker					
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)	
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	120,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	120,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	570 <sup>b</sup>	2,900	+	
67-64-1	Acetone	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	100,000 <sup>d</sup>	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	100,000 <sup>d</sup>	16 <sup>b</sup>	16	+	
15972-60-8	Alachlor <sup>a</sup>	72 <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1,600 <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.04	0.2	NA	
116-06-3	Aldicarb <sup>b</sup>	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	200 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.013	0.07	NA	
309-00-2	Aldrin	0.3 <sup>c</sup>	6.6 <sup>c</sup>	6.1 <sup>b</sup>	9.3 <sup>c</sup>	0.5 <sup>c</sup>	2.5	0.94	
120-12-7	Anthracene	610,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	610,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	12,000 <sup>b</sup>	59,000	+	
1912-24-9	Atrazine <sup>c</sup>	72,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	7,100 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.066	0.33	NA	
71-43-2	Benzene	100 <sup>c</sup>	1.6 <sup>c</sup>	2,300 <sup>c</sup>	2.2 <sup>c</sup>	0.03	0.17	+	

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Industrial-Commercial			Construction Worker			Values		
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)			
1024-57-3	Heptachlor epoxide	0.6 <sup>c</sup>	9.2 <sup>c</sup>	2.7 <sup>b</sup>	13 <sup>c</sup>	0.7	3.3	ADL (mg/kg)		1.005
118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	4 <sup>c</sup>	1.8 <sup>c</sup>	78 <sup>c</sup>	2.6 <sup>c</sup>	2	11	Class II (mg/kg)		*
319-84-6	Alpha-HCH (alpha BHC)	0.9 <sup>c</sup>	1.5 <sup>c</sup>	20 <sup>c</sup>	2.1 <sup>c</sup>	0.0005 <sup>c,d</sup>	0.003	Class I (mg/kg)	0.0074	
58-89-9	Gamma-HCH (lindane)	4 <sup>c</sup>	96 <sup>c</sup>	96 <sup>c</sup>	0.009	0.017	*	Class II (mg/kg)		
77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	14,000 <sup>b</sup>	16 <sup>b</sup>	14,000 <sup>b</sup>	1.1 <sup>b</sup>	400	2,200 <sup>d</sup>	ADL (mg/kg)		+
67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	0.5 <sup>b</sup>	2.6	*	Class II (mg/kg)		
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	8 <sup>c</sup>	170 <sup>c</sup>	170 <sup>c</sup>	14	69	+	Class I (mg/kg)		
78-59-1	Isophorone	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	4,600 <sup>d</sup>	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	4,600 <sup>d</sup>	8 <sup>b</sup>	8	ADL (mg/kg)		+
72-43-5	Methoxychlor	10,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	160	780	+	Class II (mg/kg)		
74-83-9	Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	2,900 <sup>b</sup>	15 <sup>b</sup>	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	3.9 <sup>b</sup>	0.2 <sup>b</sup>	1.2	ADL (mg/kg)		+

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Industrial-Commercial			Construction Worker			Values		
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)			
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	8 <sup>c</sup>	170 <sup>c</sup>	2	8	+		ADL (mg/kg)		
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	8 <sup>c</sup>	170 <sup>c</sup>	5	25	+		Class II (mg/kg)		
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	78 <sup>c</sup>	1,700 <sup>c</sup>	49	250	+		ADL (mg/kg)		
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.8 <sup>c</sup>	17 <sup>c</sup>	8	82	+		Class II (mg/kg)		
111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	5 <sup>c</sup>	0.47 <sup>c</sup>	75 <sup>c</sup>	0.66 <sup>c</sup>	0.0004 <sup>c,d</sup>	0.0004	ADL (mg/kg)	0.66	
117-81-7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	410 <sup>c</sup>	31,000 <sup>d</sup>	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	31,000 <sup>d</sup>	3,600	31,000 <sup>d</sup>	Class II (mg/kg)		+
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane (dibromobromomethane)	92 <sup>c</sup>	3,000 <sup>d</sup>	2,000 <sup>c</sup>	3,000 <sup>d</sup>	0.6	0.6	ADL (mg/kg)		+
75-25-2	Bromoforn	720 <sup>c</sup>	100 <sup>c</sup>	16,000 <sup>c</sup>	140 <sup>c</sup>	0.8	0.8	Class II (mg/kg)		+
71-36-3	Butanol	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	17 <sup>b</sup>	17	ADL (mg/kg)		NA
85-68-7	Butyl benzyl phthalate	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	930 <sup>d</sup>	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	930 <sup>d</sup>	930 <sup>d</sup>	930 <sup>d</sup>	Class II (mg/kg)		+
86-74-8	Carbazole	290 <sup>c</sup>	6,200 <sup>c</sup>	0.6 <sup>c</sup>	2.8	NA		ADL (mg/kg)		



CAS No.	Chemical Name	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils						Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route	Values
		Industrial-Commercial			Construction Worker				
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)	
1563-66-2	Carbofuran <sup>a</sup>	10,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.22	1.1	NA	+
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	720 <sup>d</sup>	20,000 <sup>b</sup>	9.0 <sup>b</sup>	32 <sup>b</sup>	160	160	+
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	44 <sup>e</sup>	0.64 <sup>e</sup>	410 <sup>b</sup>	0.90 <sup>e</sup>	0.07	0.33	0.33	+
57-74-9	Chlordane	1.6 <sup>e</sup>	140 <sup>e</sup>	100 <sup>b</sup>	22 <sup>b</sup>	10	48	48	+
106-47-8	4 - Chloroaniline (p - Chloroaniline)	8,200 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	820 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.7 <sup>b</sup>	0.7	0.7	+
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene (Monochlorobenzene)	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	210 <sup>b</sup>	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	1.3 <sup>b</sup>	1	6.3	6.3	+
124-48-1	Chlorodibromomethane (Dibromochloromethane)	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,300 <sup>d</sup>	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,300 <sup>d</sup>	0.4	0.4	0.4	+
67-66-3	Chloroform	940 <sup>e</sup>	0.54 <sup>e</sup>	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	0.76 <sup>e</sup>	0.6	2.9	2.9	+
218-01-9	Chrysene	780 <sup>e</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	17,000 <sup>e</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	160	800	800	+
94-75-7	2,4-D <sup>a</sup>	20,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1.5	7.7	7.7	+

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils						Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route	Values
		Industrial-Commercial			Construction Worker				
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)	
75-99-0	Dalapon <sup>a</sup>	61,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	6,100 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.85	8.5	8.5	+
72-54-8	DBD	24 <sup>e</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	520 <sup>e</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	16 <sup>e</sup>	80	80	+
72-55-9	DBE	17 <sup>e</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	370 <sup>e</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	54 <sup>e</sup>	270	270	+
50-29-3	DDT	17 <sup>e</sup>	1,500 <sup>e</sup>	100 <sup>b</sup>	2,100 <sup>e</sup>	32 <sup>e</sup>	160	160	+
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.8 <sup>e</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	17 <sup>e</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	2	7.6	7.6	+
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	4 <sup>e</sup>	17 <sup>b</sup>	89 <sup>e</sup>	0.11 <sup>b</sup>	0.002	0.002	0.002	+
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromooethane (ethylene dibromide)	0.07 <sup>e</sup>	0.32 <sup>e</sup>	1.5 <sup>e</sup>	0.45 <sup>e</sup>	0.0004	0.004	0.005	+
84-74-2	Di-n-butyl phthalate	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	2,300 <sup>d</sup>	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	2,300 <sup>d</sup>	2,300 <sup>d</sup>	2,300 <sup>d</sup>	2,300 <sup>d</sup>	+
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene (o - Dichlorobenzene)	180,000 <sup>b</sup>	560 <sup>d</sup>	18,000 <sup>b</sup>	310 <sup>b</sup>	17	43	43	+
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene (p - Dichlorobenzene)	----- <sup>c</sup>	17,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	340 <sup>b</sup>	2	11	11	+

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils	
									Industrial-Commercial	Construction Worker
91-94-1	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1.3 <sup>c</sup>	-----	280 <sup>c</sup>	-----	0.007 <sup>d</sup>	0.033	1.3	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,700 <sup>d</sup>	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	130 <sup>b</sup>	23 <sup>b</sup>	110	*		
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	63 <sup>c</sup>	0.70 <sup>c</sup>	1,400 <sup>c</sup>	0.99 <sup>c</sup>	0.02	0.1	*		
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	18,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,500 <sup>d</sup>	1,800 <sup>b</sup>	300 <sup>c</sup>	0.06	0.3	*		
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	20,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,200 <sup>d</sup>	20,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,200 <sup>d</sup>	0.4	1.1	*		
156-60-5	Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	3,100 <sup>d</sup>	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	3,100 <sup>d</sup>	0.7	3.4	*		
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	84 <sup>c</sup>	23 <sup>b</sup>	1,800 <sup>c</sup>	0.50 <sup>b</sup>	0.03	0.15	*		
542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropene (trans) (1,3-Dichloropropylene, cis + trans)	57 <sup>c</sup>	2.1 <sup>c</sup>	1,200 <sup>c</sup>	0.39 <sup>b</sup>	0.004 <sup>c</sup>	0.02	0.005		
60-57-1	Dichlorine	0.4 <sup>c</sup>	2.2 <sup>c</sup>	7.8 <sup>c</sup>	3.1 <sup>c</sup>	0.004 <sup>c</sup>	0.02	0.603		
84-66-2	Dichyl phthalate	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	2,000 <sup>d</sup>	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	2,000 <sup>d</sup>	470 <sup>b</sup>	470	*		

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils	
									Industrial-Commercial	Construction Worker
105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	9 <sup>b</sup>	9	+	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values	
121-14-2	2,4-Dinitroethene	8.4 <sup>c</sup>	-----	180 <sup>c</sup>	-----	0.0008 <sup>d</sup>	0.0008	0.250		
606-20-2	2,6-Dinitroethene	8.4 <sup>c</sup>	-----	180 <sup>c</sup>	-----	0.0007 <sup>d</sup>	0.0007	0.260		
117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	41,000 <sup>c</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	10,000 <sup>d</sup>	+		
115-29-7	Endosulfan <sup>e</sup>	12,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	1,200 <sup>b</sup>	-----	18 <sup>b</sup>	90	+		
145-73-3	Endosulfan <sup>e</sup>	41,000 <sup>c</sup>	-----	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	-----	0.4	0.4	NA		
72-20-8	Endrin	610 <sup>b</sup>	-----	61 <sup>b</sup>	-----	1	5	+		
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	400 <sup>d</sup>	20,000 <sup>b</sup>	58 <sup>b</sup>	13	19	+		
206-41-0	Fluoranthene	82,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	82,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	4,300 <sup>b</sup>	21,000	+		
86-73-7	Fluorene	82,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	82,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	560 <sup>b</sup>	2,800	+		
76-44-8	Heptachlor	1 <sup>c</sup>	11 <sup>c</sup>	28 <sup>c</sup>	16 <sup>c</sup>	23	110	*		



CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils				Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route	Values	
						Industrial-Commercial		Construction Worker				
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	20,000 <sup>b</sup>	8,800 <sup>d</sup>	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	140 <sup>b</sup>	0.32	0.32	0.02 <sup>c</sup>	0.2	+		
75-09-2	Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	760 <sup>c</sup>	24 <sup>c</sup>	12,000 <sup>b</sup>	34 <sup>c</sup>					+		
95-48-7	2-Methylphenol (o - Cresol)	100,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	100,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	15 <sup>b</sup>	15 <sup>b</sup>		15	+		
86-30-6	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1,200 <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	25,000 <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>c</sup>	5.6		+		
621-64-7	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	0.8 <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	18 <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.00005 <sup>c</sup>	0.00005 <sup>c</sup>	0.00005	0.0018			
91-20-3	Naphthalene	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	270 <sup>b</sup>	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	1.8 <sup>b</sup>	12 <sup>b</sup>	12 <sup>b</sup>	18		+		
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	140 <sup>b</sup>	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	9.4 <sup>b</sup>	0.14 <sup>b</sup>	0.14 <sup>b</sup>	0.1	0.26	+		
108-95-2	Phenol	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	120,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	100 <sup>b</sup>	100 <sup>b</sup>	100		+		
1918-02-1	Picloram <sup>a</sup>	140,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	14,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	2	2	20	NA			
1336-36-3	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>a</sup>	1 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c,h</sup>	1 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c,h</sup>	----- <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>b</sup>	+		
129-00-0	Pyrene	61,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	61,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	4,200 <sup>b</sup>	4,200 <sup>b</sup>	21,000		+		

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils						Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route	Values
		Industrial-Commercial			Construction Worker				
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)	
122-34-9	Sinazine <sup>a</sup>	10,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.04	0.37	NA	*
100-42-5	Styrene	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,500 <sup>d</sup>	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	430 <sup>b</sup>	4	18	*	*
127 18 4	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	110 <sup>c</sup>	20 <sup>c</sup>	2,400 <sup>c</sup>	28 <sup>c</sup>	0.06	0.3	*	*
108-88-3	Toluene	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	650 <sup>d</sup>	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	42 <sup>b</sup>	12	29	*	*
8001-35-2	Toxaphene <sup>a</sup>	5.2 <sup>c</sup>	170 <sup>c</sup>	110 <sup>c</sup>	240 <sup>c</sup>	31	150	*	*
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	20,000 <sup>b</sup>	3,200 <sup>d</sup>	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	920 <sup>b</sup>	5	53	*	*
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	----- <sup>c</sup>	1,200 <sup>d</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1,200 <sup>d</sup>	2	9.6	*	*
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	8,200 <sup>b</sup>	1,800 <sup>d</sup>	8,200 <sup>b</sup>	1,800 <sup>d</sup>	0.02	0.3	*	*
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	520 <sup>c</sup>	8.9 <sup>c</sup>	1,200 <sup>b</sup>	12 <sup>c</sup>	0.06	0.3	*	*
108-05-4	Vinyl acetate	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	10 <sup>b</sup>	170 <sup>b</sup>	170	*	*

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route		
						Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	7.9 <sup>e</sup>	1.1 <sup>e</sup>	170 <sup>e</sup>	1.1 <sup>e</sup>	0.01 <sup>f</sup>	0.07	+
108-38-3	m-Xylene	1,000,000	420 <sup>d</sup>	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	420 <sup>d</sup>	210	210	+
95-47-6	o-Xylene	1,000,000	410 <sup>d</sup>	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	410 <sup>d</sup>	190	190	+
106-42-3	p-Xylene	1,000,000	460 <sup>d</sup>	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	460 <sup>d</sup>	200	200	+
1330-20-7	Xylenes (total)	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	320 <sup>d</sup>	410,000 <sup>b</sup>	320 <sup>d</sup>	150	150	+
	Ionizable Organics							
65-85-0	Benzoic Acid	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	820,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	400 <sup>b,c</sup>	400 <sup>f</sup>	+
95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol	10,000 <sup>b</sup>	53,000 <sup>d</sup>	10,000 <sup>b</sup>	53,000 <sup>d</sup>	40 <sup>b</sup>	20 <sup>f</sup>	+
120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	6,100 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	610 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	10 <sup>b</sup>	1 <sup>f</sup>	+
51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	410 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.20 <sup>b,c</sup>	0.2 <sup>f</sup>	3.3
88-85-7	Dinitoseb <sup>a</sup>	2,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	200 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.34 <sup>b,c</sup>	3.4 <sup>f</sup>	+

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route		
						Class I (mg/kg)	Class II (mg/kg)	ADL (mg/kg)
87-86-5	Perachlorophenol	24 <sup>d</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	520 <sup>d</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.03 <sup>d</sup>	0.14 <sup>f</sup>	+
93-72-1	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	16,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1,600 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	11 <sup>f</sup>	55 <sup>f</sup>	+
95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	200,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	270 <sup>b,d</sup>	1,400 <sup>f</sup>	+
88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	520 <sup>e</sup>	390 <sup>e</sup>	11,000 <sup>e</sup>	540 <sup>e</sup>	0.20 <sup>d</sup>	0.77 <sup>f</sup>	0.66



CAS No.	Chemical Name	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)	ADI (mg/kg)
7440-36-0	Antimony	820 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	82 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.006 <sup>m</sup>	0.024 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-38-2	Arsenic <sup>III</sup>	1	1,200 <sup>c</sup>	61 <sup>b</sup>	25,000 <sup>c</sup>	0.05 <sup>m</sup>	0.2 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-39-3	Barium	140,000 <sup>b</sup>	910,000 <sup>b</sup>	14,000 <sup>b</sup>	870,000 <sup>b</sup>	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-41-7	Beryllium	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	2,100 <sup>c</sup>	410 <sup>b</sup>	44,000 <sup>c</sup>	0.004 <sup>m</sup>	0.5 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-42-8	Boron	180,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,000,000	18,000 <sup>b</sup>	1,000,000	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-43-9	Cadmium <sup>II</sup>	2,000 <sup>c</sup>	2,800 <sup>c</sup>	200 <sup>c</sup>	59,000 <sup>c</sup>	0.003 <sup>m</sup>	0.03 <sup>m</sup>	+
16887-00-6	Chloride	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	200 <sup>m</sup>	200 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-47-3	Chromium, total	6,100 <sup>b</sup>	420 <sup>c</sup>	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	690 <sup>b</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>	1.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
16065-83-1	Chromium, ion, trivalent	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	310,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	+
18540-29-9	Chromium, ion, hexavalent	6,100 <sup>b</sup>	420 <sup>c</sup>	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	690 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	+

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Industrial-Commercial		Construction Worker		Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values		
		Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Ingestion (mg/kg)	Inhalation (mg/kg)	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)	ADI (mg/kg)
7440-48-4	Cobalt	120,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	12,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1.0 <sup>m</sup>	1.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-50-8	Copper <sup>II</sup>	82,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	8,200 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.65 <sup>m</sup>	0.65 <sup>m</sup>	+
57-12-5	Cyanide (amenable)	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.24 <sup>m</sup>	0.64 <sup>m</sup>	+
7782-41-4	Fluoride	120,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	12,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	4.0 <sup>m</sup>	4.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
15438-31-0	Iron	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	5.0 <sup>m</sup>	5.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7439-92-1	Lead	400 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	400 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.0075 <sup>m</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>	+
7439-96-5	Manganese	96,000 <sup>b</sup>	91,000 <sup>b</sup>	9,600 <sup>b</sup>	8,700 <sup>b</sup>	0.15 <sup>m</sup>	10.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
7439-97-6	Mercury <sup>II</sup>	610 <sup>b</sup>	540,000 <sup>b</sup>	61 <sup>b</sup>	52,000 <sup>b</sup>	0.002 <sup>m</sup>	0.01 <sup>m</sup>	+
7440-02-0	Nickel <sup>II</sup>	41,000 <sup>b</sup>	21,000 <sup>c</sup>	4,100 <sup>b</sup>	440,000 <sup>c</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>	2.0 <sup>m</sup>	+
14797-55-8	Nitric acid	1,000,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	330,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	10.0 <sup>m</sup>	100 <sup>m</sup>	+
7782-49-2	Selenium <sup>IV</sup>	10,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	----- <sup>c</sup>	0.05 <sup>m</sup>	0.05 <sup>m</sup>	+

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Exposure Route-Specific Values for Soils				Soil Component of the Exposure Route	ADL (mg/kg)
		Industrial-Commercial		Construction Worker			
7440-22-4	Silver	10,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	1,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	0.05 <sup>m</sup>	-----
14808-79-8	Sulfate	-----	-----	-----	-----	400 <sup>m</sup>	400 <sup>m</sup>
7440-28-0	Thallium	160 <sup>b,u</sup>	-----	160 <sup>b,u</sup>	-----	0.002 <sup>m</sup>	0.02 <sup>m</sup>
7440-62-2	Vanadium	14,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	1,400 <sup>b</sup>	-----	0.049 <sup>m</sup>	0.1 <sup>m</sup>
7440-66-6	Zinc <sup>d</sup>	610,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	61,000 <sup>b</sup>	-----	5.0 <sup>m</sup>	10 <sup>m</sup>
							*

“\*” indicates that the ADL is less than or equal to the specified remediation objective.  
NA means Not Available; no PQL or EQL available in USEPA analytical methods

Chemical Name and Soil Remediation Objective Notations (2nd, 5th thru 8th Columns)

- (a) Soil remediation objectives based on human health criteria only.
- (b) Calculated values correspond to a target hazard quotient of 1.
- (c) No toxicity criteria available for this route of exposure.
- (d) Soil saturation concentration (C[[sat]]) = the concentration at which the absorptive limits of the soil particles, the solubility limits of the available soil moisture, and saturation of soil pore air have been reached. Above the soil saturation concentration, the assumptions regarding vapor transport to air and/or dissolved phase transport to groundwater (for chemicals which are liquid at ambient soil temperatures) have been violated, and alternative modeling approaches are required.
- (e) Calculated values correspond to a cancer risk level of 1 in 1,000,000.
- (f) Level is at or below Contract Laboratory Program required quantitation limit for Regular Analytical Services (RAS).
- (g) Chemical-specific properties are such that this route is not of concern at any soil contaminant concentration.
- (h) 40 CFR 761 contains applicability requirements and methodologies for the development of PCB remediation objectives. Requests for approval of a Tier 3 evaluation must address the applicability of 40 CFR 761.
- (i) Soil remediation objective for pH of 6.8. If soil pH is other than 6.8, refer to Appendix B, Tables C and D in this Part.
- (j) Ingestion soil remediation objective adjusted by a factor of 0.5 to account for dermal route.
- (k) A preliminary remediation goal of 400 mg/kg has been set for lead based on Revised Interim Soil Lead Guidance for CERCLA Sites and RCRA Corrective Action Facilities, OSWER Directive #9355.4-12.
- (l) Potential for soil-plant-human exposure.
- (m) The person conducting the remediation has the option to use: (1) TCLP or SPLP test results to compare with the remediation objectives listed in this Table; or (2) the total amount of contaminant in the soil sample results to compare with pH specific remediation objectives listed in Appendix B, Table C or D of this Part. (See Section 742.510.) If the person wishes to calculate remediation objectives



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

based on background concentrations, this should be done in accordance with Subpart D of this Part.

(n) The Agency reserves the right to evaluate the potential for remaining contaminant concentrations to pose significant threats to crops, livestock, or wildlife.

(o) For agricultural facilities, remediation objectives for surficial soils which are based on field application rates may be more appropriate for currently registered pesticides. Consult the Agency for further information.

(p) For agricultural facilities, soil remediation objectives based on site-specific background concentrations of Nitrate as N may be more appropriate. Such determinations shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in Subparts D and I of this Part.

(q) The TCLP extraction must be done using water at a pH of 7.0.

(r) Value based on dietary Reference Dose.

(s) Value for ingestion based on Reference Dose for Mercuric chloride (CAS No. 7487-94-7); value for Inhalation based on Reference Concentration for elemental Mercury (CAS No. 7439-97-6).

(t) For the ingestion route for arsenic for industrial/commercial, see 742.Appendix A, Table G.

(u) Value based on Reference Dose for Thallium sulfate (CAS No. 7446-18-6).

(v) Calculated values correspond to soil concentrations that should not result in air concentrations that exceed criteria for workplace air.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 742.TABLE E Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for the Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route

## Groundwater Remediation Objective

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	0.42	2.1
67-64-1	Acetone	0.7	0.7
15972-60-8	Alachlor	0.002(c)	0.01(c)
116-06-3	Aldicarb	0.003(c)	0.015(c)
309-00-2	Aldrin	0.014(a)	0.07
120-12-7	Anthracene	2.1	10.5
1912-24-9	Atrazine	0.003(c)	0.015(c)
71-43-2	Benzene	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.00013(a)	0.00065
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.00018(a)	0.0009
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00017(a)	0.00085
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0002(a,c)	0.002(c)
111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.01(a)	0.01
117-81-7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate)	0.006(c)	0.06(c)
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane (Dichlorobromomethane)	0.0002(a)	0.0002
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.001(a)	0.001
71-36-3	Butanol	0.7	0.7
85-68-7	Butyl benzyl phthalate	1.4	7.0
86-74-8	Carbazole	---	---
1563-66-2	Carbofuran	0.04(c)	0.2(c)
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	0.7	3.5
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
57-74-9	Chlordane	0.002(c)	0.01(c)
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene (Monochlorobenzene)	0.1(c)	0.5(c)
124-48-1	Chlorodibromomethane (Dibromochloromethane)	0.14	0.14
67-66-3	Chloroform	0.0002(a)	0.001
218-01-9	Chrysene	0.0015(a)	0.0075
94-75-7	2,4-D	0.07(c)	0.35(c)
75-99-0	Dalapon	0.2(c)	2.0(c)
72-54-8	DDD	0.014(a)	0.07
72-55-9	DDE	0.01(a)	0.05
50-29-3	DDT	0.006(a)	0.03
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.0003(a)	0.0015
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.0002(c)	0.0002(c)
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	0.00005(c)	0.0005(c)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Groundwater Remediation Objective

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene(b)	0.0035	0.0035
86-30-6	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	0.0032(a)	0.016
621-64-7	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	0.0018(a)	0.0018
87-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	0.001(c)	0.005(c)
108-95-2	Phenol	0.1(c)	0.1(e)
1918-02-1	Picloram	0.5(c)	5.0(c)
1336-36-3	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	0.0005(c)	0.0025(c)
129-00-0	Pyrene	0.21	1.05
122-34-9	Simazine	0.004(c)	0.04(c)
100-42-5	Styrene	0.1(c)	0.5(c)
93-72-1	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.05(c)	0.25(c)
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
108-88-3	Toluene	1.0(c)	2.5(c)
8001-35-2	Toxaphene	0.003(c)	0.015(c)
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.07(c)	0.7(c)
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane(b)	0.2(c)	1.0(c)
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.005(c)	0.05(c)
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
108-05-4	Vinyl acetate	7.0	7.0
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	0.002(c)	0.01(c)
1330-20-7	Xylenes (total)	10.0(c)	10.0(c)

Ionizable Organics

65-85-0	Benzoic Acid	28	28
106-47-8	4-Chloroaniline (p-Chloroaniline)	0.028	0.028
95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol	0.035	0.175
120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	0.021	0.021
105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	0.14	0.14
51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	0.014	0.014
95-48-7	2-Methylphenol(o - Cresol)	0.35	0.35
95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	0.7	3.5
88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0.01(a)	0.05

Inorganics

7440-36-0	Antimony	0.006(c)	0.024(c)
7440-38-2	Arsenic	0.05(c)	0.2(c)
7440-39-3	Barium	2.0(c)	2.0(c)
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.004(c)	0.5(c)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Groundwater Remediation Objective

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)
84-74-2	Di-n-butyl phthalate	0.7	3.5
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene (o - Dichlorobenzene)	0.6(c)	1.5(c)
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene (p - Dichlorobenzene)	0.075(c)	0.375(c)
91-94-1	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.02(a)	0.1
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.7	3.5
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene(b)	0.007(c)	0.035(c)
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.07(c)	0.2(c)
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.1(c)	0.5(c)
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropene (1,3-Dichloropropylene, cis + trans)	0.001(a)	0.005
60-57-1	Dieldrin	0.009(a)	0.045
84-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	5.6	5.6
121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.0002	0.0002(a)
606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	0.00031(a)	0.00031
88-85-7	Dinoseb	0.007(c)	0.07(c)
117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	0.14	0.7
115-29-7	Endosulfan	0.042	0.21
145-73-3	Endothall	0.1(c)	0.1(c)
72-20-8	Endrin	0.002(c)	0.01(c)
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.7(c)	1.0(c)
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	0.28	1.4
86-73-7	Fluorene	0.28	1.4
76-44-8	Heptachlor	0.0004(c)	0.002(c)
1024-57-3	Heptachlor epoxide	0.0002(c)	0.001(c)
118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	0.0006(a)	0.0003
319-84-6	alpha-HCH (alpha-BHC)	0.00011(a)	0.00055
58-89-9	gamma-HCH (Lindane)	0.0002(c)	0.001(c)
77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.05(c)	0.5(c)
67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	0.007	0.035
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.00043(a)	0.00215
78-59-1	Isophorone	1.4	1.4
72-43-5	Methoxychlor	0.04(c)	0.2(c)
74-83-9	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	0.0098	0.049
1634-04-04	Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.07	0.07
75-09-2	Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	0.005(c)	0.05(c)
91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.14	0.22



## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Groundwater Remediation Objective

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)
7440-42-8	Boron	2.0(c)	2.0(c)
7440-43-9	Cadmium	0.005(c)	0.05(c)
16887-00-6	Chloride	200(c)	200(c)
7440-47-3	Chromium, total	0.1(c)	1.0(c)
18540-29-9	Chromium, ion, hexavalent	---	---
7440-48-4	Cobalt	1.0(c)	1.0(c)
7440-50-8	Copper	0.65(c)	0.65(c)
57-12-5	Cyanide	0.2(c)	0.6(c)
7782-41-4	Fluoride	4.0(c)	4.0(c)
15438-31-0	Iron	5.0(c)	5.0(c)
7439-92-1	Lead	0.0075(c)	0.1(c)
7439-96-5	Manganese	0.15(c)	10.0(c)
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.002(c)	0.01(c)
7440-02-0	Nickel	0.1(c)	2.0(c)
14797-55-8	Nitrate as N	10.0(c)	100(c)
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.05(c)	0.05(c)
7440-22-4	Silver	0.05(c)	---
14808-79-8	Sulfate	400(c)	400(c)
7440-28-0	Thallium	0.002(c)	0.02(c)
7440-62-2	Vanadium(b)	0.049	0.1
7440-66-6	Zinc	5.0(c)	10(c)

## Chemical Name and Groundwater Remediation Objective Notations

- (a) The groundwater remediation objective is equal to the ADL for carcinogens according to the procedures specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.
- (b) Oral Reference Dose and/or Reference Concentration under review by USEPA. Listed values subject to change.
- (c) Value listed is also the Groundwater Quality Standard for this chemical pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 for Class I Groundwater or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.420 for Class II Groundwater.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Section 742.TABLE F Values Used to Calculate the Tier I Soil Remediation Objectives for the Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)	GW[obj] Concentration used to Calculate Tier I Soil Remediation Objectives(a)
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	2.0(b)	10	
67-64-1	Acetone	4.0(b)	4.0	
15972-60-8	Alachlor	0.002(c)	0.01(c)	
116-06-3	Aldicarb	0.003(c)	0.015(c)	
309-00-2	Aldrin	5.0E-6(b)	2.5E-5	
120-12-7	Anthracene	10(b)	50	
1912-24-9	Atrazine	0.003(c)	0.015(c)	
71-43-2	Benzene	0.005(c)	0.025(c)	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0001(b)	0.0005	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0001(b)	0.0005	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.001(b)	0.005	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0002(a,c)	0.002(c)	
111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	8.0E-5(b)	8.0E-5	
117-81-7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	0.006(a,c)	0.06(c)	
	(Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate			
	Bromodichloromethane	0.1(b)	0.1	
75-27-4	(Dichlorobromomethane)			
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.1(b)	0.01	
71-36-3	Butanol	4.0(b)	4.0	
85-68-7	Butyl benzyl phthalate	7.0(b)	35	
86-74-8	Carbazole	0.004(b)	0.02	
1563-66-2	Carbofuran	0.04(c)	0.2(c)	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	4.0(b)	20	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	0.005(c)	0.025(c)	
57-74-9	Chlordane	0.002(c)	0.01(c)	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	0.1(c)	0.5(c)	
	(Monochlorobenzene)			
124-48-1	Chlorodibromomethane	0.06(b)	0.06	
	(Dibromochloromethane)			
67-66-3	Chloroform	0.1(b)	0.5	
218-01-9	Chrysene	0.1(b)	0.05	
94-75-7	2,4-D	0.07(c)	0.35(c)	
75-99-0	Dalapon	0.2(c)	2.0(c)	
72-54-8	DDD	0.0004(b)	0.002	
72-55-9	DDE	0.0003(b)	0.0015	
50-29-3	DDT	0.0003(b)	0.0015	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	1.0E-5(b)	5.0E-5	

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.0002(c)	0.0002(c)
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	0.00005(a,c)	0.0005(c)
84-74-2	Di-n-butyl phthalate	4.0(b)	20
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.6(c)	1.5(c)
106-46-7	(o - Dichlorobenzene)		
	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.075(c)	0.375(c)
	(p - Dichlorobenzene)		
91-94-1	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.0002(b)	0.001
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	4.0(b)	20
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
	(Ethylene dichloride)		
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.007(c)	0.035(c)
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.07(c)	0.2(c)
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.1(c)	0.5(c)
78-97-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0005(b)	0.0025
	(1,3-Dichloropropylene, cis + trans)		
60-57-1	Diethrin	5.0E-6(b)	2.5E-5
84-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	30(b)	30
121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.0001(b)	0.0001
606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	0.0001	0.0001
88-85-7	Dinoseb	0.007(c)	0.07(c)
117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	0.7(b)	3.5
115-29-7	Endosulfan	0.2(b)	1.0
145-73-3	Endothall	0.1(c)	0.1(c)
72-20-8	Endrin	0.002(c)	0.01(c)
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.7(c)	1.0(c)
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	1.0(b)	5.0
86-73-7	Fluorene	1.0(b)	5.0
76-44-8	Heptachlor	0.0004(c)	0.002(c)
1024-57-3	Heptachlor epoxide	0.0002(c)	0.001(c)
118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	0.001(b)	0.005
319-84-6	alpha-HCH (alpha-BHC)	1.0E-5(b)	5.0E-5
58-89-9	gamma-HCH (Lindane)	0.0002(c)	0.001(c)
77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.05(c)	0.5(c)
67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	0.007	0.035
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.0001(b)	0.0005
78-59-1	Isophorone	1.4	1.4
72-43-5	Methoxychlor	0.04(c)	0.2(c)
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	0.05(b)	0.25
	(Bromomethane)		
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.07	0.07
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	0.005(c)	0.05(c)

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)
	(Dichloromethane)		
91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.14	0.22
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	0.02(b)	0.02
1918-02-1	Picloram	0.5(c)	5.0(c)
1336-36-3	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	---	---
129-00-0	Pyrene	1.0(b)	5.0
122-34-9	Simazine	0.004(c)	0.04(c)
100-42-5	Styrene	0.1(c)	0.5(c)
93-72-1	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.05(c)	0.25(c)
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
108-88-3	Toluene	1.0(c)	2.5(c)
8001-35-2	Toxaphene	0.003(c)	0.015(c)
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.07(c)	0.7(c)
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane(2)	0.2(c)	1.0(c)
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.005(c)	0.05(c)
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	0.005(c)	0.025(c)
108-05-4	Vinyl acetate	40(b)	40
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	0.002(c)	0.01(c)
1330-20-7	Xylenes (total)	10.0(c)	10.0(c)
<b>Ionizable Organics</b>			
65-85-0	Benzoic Acid	100(b)	100
106-47-8	4-Chloroaniline (p-Chloroaniline)	0.1(b)	0.1
95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol	0.2(b)	1.0
120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	0.1(b)	0.1
105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	0.7(b)	0.7
51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	0.04(b)	0.04
95-48-7	2-Methylphenol (o - Cresol)	2.0(b)	2.0
86-30-6	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	0.02(b)	0.1
621-64-7	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	1.0E-5(b)	1.0E-5
87-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	0.001(a,c)	0.005(c)
108-95-2	Phenol	0.1(c)	0.1(c)
95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	4.0(b)	20
88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0.008(b)	0.04
<b>Inorganics</b>			
7440-36-0	Antimony	0.006(c)	0.024(c)
7440-38-2	Arsenic	0.05(c)	0.2(c)
7440-39-3	Barium	2.0(c)	2.0(c)



POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

\_\_\_\_\_)

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Class I (mg/L)	Class II (mg/L)
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.004(c)	0.5(c)
7440-42-8	Boron	2.0(c)	2.0(c)
7440-43-9	Cadmium	0.005(c)	0.05(c)
16887-00-6	Chloride	200(c)	200(c)
7440-47-3	Chromium, total	0.1(c)	1.0(c)
18540-29-9	Chromium, ion, hexavalent	---	---
7440-48-4	Cobalt	1.0(c)	1.0(c)
7440-50-8	Copper	0.65(c)	0.65(c)
57-12-5	Cyanide	0.2(c)	0.6(c)
7782-41-4	Fluoride	4.0(c)	4.0(c)
15438-31-0	Iron	5.0(c)	5.0(c)
7439-92-1	Lead	0.0075(c)	0.1(c)
7439-96-5	Manganese	0.15(c)	10.0(c)
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.002(c)	0.01(c)
7440-02-0	Nickel	0.1(c)	2.0(c)
14797-55-8	Nitrate as N	10.0(c)	100(c)
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.05(c)	0.05(c)
7440-22-4	Silver	0.05(c)	---
14808-79-8	Sulfate	400(c)	400(c)
7440-28-0	Thallium	0.002(c)	0.02(c)
7440-62-2	Vanadium	0.049	0.1
7440-66-6	Zinc	5.0(c)	10(c)

Chemical Name and Groundwater Remediation Objective Notations

- (a) The Equation S17 is used to calculate the Soil Remediation Objective for the Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route; this equation requires calculation of the Target Soil Leachate Concentration (C[w]) from Equation S18:  $C[w] = DF \times GW[obj]$ .
- (b) Value listed is the Water Health Based Limit (HBL) for this chemical from Soil Screening Guidance: User's Guide, incorporated by reference at Section 742.210. The HBL is equal to the non-zero MCLG (if available); the MCL (if available); or, for carcinogens, a cancer risk of 1.0E-6, and for noncarcinogens is equal to a Hazard Quotient of 1.0. NOTE: These GW[obj] concentrations are not equal to the Tier I Groundwater Remediation Objectives for the Direct Ingestion of Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route, listed in Section 742.Appendix B, Table E.
- (c) Value listed is also the Groundwater Quality Standard for this chemical pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 for Class I Groundwater or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.420 for Class II Groundwater.
- (Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (D <sub>A</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (D <sub>w</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H')	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (k <sub>d</sub> ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
Neutral Organics							
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	4.24	0.0421	7.69E-6	0.00636	7,080	0.0034
67-64-1	Acetone	1,000,000	0.124	1.14E-5	0.00159	0.575	0.0495
15972-60-8	Alachlor	242	0.0198	5.69E-6	0.00000132	394	No Data
116-06-3	Aldicarb	6,000	0.0305	7.19E-6	0.000000574	12	0.00109
309-00-2	Aldrin	0.18	0.0132	4.86E-6	0.00697	2,450,000	0.00059
120-12-7	Anthracene	0.0134	0.0324	7.74E-6	0.00267	29,500	0.00075
1912-24-9	Azoxine	70	0.0258	6.69E-6	0.00000005	451	No Data
71-43-2	Benzene	1,750	0.088	9.80E-6	0.228	58.9	0.0009

CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (D <sub>A</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (D <sub>w</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H')	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (k <sub>d</sub> ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0094	0.0510	9.00E-6	0.000137	398,000	0.00051
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0015	0.0226	5.56E-6	0.00455	1,230,000	0.00057
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0008	0.0226	5.56E-6	0.000034	1,230,000	0.00016
65-85-0	Benzoic Acid	3,500	0.0536	7.97E-6	0.0000631	0.600	No Data
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00162	0.043	9.00E-6	0.0000463	1,020,000	0.00065
111-44-1	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	17,200	0.0692	7.53E-6	0.000738	15.5	0.0019
117-81-7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	0.34	0.0351	3.66E-6	0.0000418	15,100,000	0.0018
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	6,740	0.0298	1.06E-5	0.0656	55.0	No Data
75-25-2	Bromoform	3,100	0.0149	1.03E-5	0.0219	87.1	0.0019
71-36-3	Butanol	74,000	0.0800	9.30E-6	0.000361	6.92	0.01283
85-68-7	Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	2.69	0.0174	4.83E-6	0.0000517	57,500	0.00385
86-74-8	Carbazole	7.48	0.0390	7.03E-6	0.000000626	3,390	No Data



CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (Di) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (Dw) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H') (25°C)	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (λ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
1563-66-2	Carbofuran	320	0.0249	6.63E-6	.00377	37	No Data
75-15-0	Carbon Disulfide	1,190	0.104	1.00E-5	1.24	45.7	No Data
56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	793	0.0780	8.80E-6	1.25	174	0.0019
57-74-9	Chlordane	0.056	0.0118	4.37E-6	0.00199	120,000	0.00025
106-47-8	p-Chloroaniline	5,300	0.0483	1.01E-5	0.000136	66.1	No Data
108-09-7	Chlorobenzene	472	0.0730	8.70E-6	0.152	219	0.0023
124-48-1	Chlorodibromomethane	2,600	0.0196	1.05E-5	0.0321	63.1	0.00385
67-66-3	Chloroform	7,920	0.104	1.00E-5	0.15	39.8	0.00039
95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol	22,000	0.0501	9.46E-6	0.016	388	No Data
218-01-9	Chrysene	0.0016	0.0248	6.21E-6	0.00388	398,000	0.00035
94-75-7	2,4-D	680	0.0231	7.31E-6	0.0000041	451	0.00385
72-54-8	4,4'-DDE	0.09	0.0169	4.76E-6	0.000164	1,000,000	0.000062

CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (Di) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (Dw) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H') (25°C)	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (λ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
72-55-9	4,4'-DDE	0.12	0.0144	5.87E-6	0.000861	4,470,000	0.000062
50-29-3	4,4'-DDT	0.025	0.0137	4.95E-6	0.000332	2,630,000	0.000062
75-99-0	Dalapon	900,000	0.0414	9.46E-6	0.0000264	5.8	0.005775
53-70-3	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.00249	0.0202	5.18E-6	0.00000603	3,800,000	0.00037
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	1,200	0.0212	7.02E-6	0.00615	182	0.001925
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromomethane	4,200	0.0287	8.06E-6	0.0303	93	0.005775
84-74-2	Di-n-butyl Phthalate	11.2	0.0438	7.86E-6	0.000000385	33,900	0.03013
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	156	0.0690	7.90E-6	0.0779	617	0.0019
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	73.8	0.0690	7.90E-6	0.0996	617	0.0019
91-94-1	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	3.11	0.0194	6.74E-6	0.00000164	724	0.0019

CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (D) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (D <sub>w</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H') (25°C)	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (λ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	5,060	0.0742	1.05E-5	0.23	31.6	0.0019
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	8,520	0.104	9.90E-6	0.0401	17.4	0.0019
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	2,250	0.0900	1.04E-5	1.07	58.9	0.0053
156-59-2	Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	3,500	0.0736	1.13E-5	0.167	35.5	0.00024
156-60-5	Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	6,300	0.0707	1.19E-5	0.385	52.5	0.00024
120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	4,500	0.0346	8.77E-6	0.00013	147	0.00027
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	2,800	0.0782	8.73E-6	0.115	43.7	0.00027
542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropylene (cis + trans)	2,800	0.0626	1.00E-5	0.726	45.7	0.061
60-57-1	Bieldrin	0.195	0.0125	4.74E-6	0.000619	21,400	0.00032
84-66-2	Diethyl Phthalate	1,080	0.0256	6.35E-6	0.0000185	288	0.00619
105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	7,870	0.0584	8.69E-6	0.000082	209	0.0495
51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	2,790	0.0273	9.06E-6	0.0000182	0.01	0.00132

CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (D) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (D <sub>w</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H') (25°C)	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (λ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	270	0.203	7.06E-6	0.0000038	95.5	0.00192
606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	182	0.0327	7.26E-6	0.0000306	69.2	0.00192
88-85-7	Dinoseb	52	0.0215	6.62E-6	0.0000189	1,120	0.002817
117-84-0	Di-n-octyl Phthalate	0.02	0.0151	3.58E-6	0.00274	83,200,000	0.0019
115-29-7	Endosulfan	0.51	0.0115	4.55E-6	0.000459	2,140	0.07629
145-73-3	Endosulfathion	21,000	0.0291	8.07E-6	0.0000000107	0.29	No Data
72-20-8	Endrin	0.25	0.0125	4.74E-6	0.000308	12,300	0.00032
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	169	0.0750	7.80E-6	0.323	363	0.003
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	0.206	0.0302	6.35E-6	0.00066	107,000	0.00019
86-73-7	Fluorene	1.98	0.0363	7.88E-6	0.00261	13,800	0.000691
76-44-8	Heptachlor	0.18	0.0112	5.69E-6	60.7	1,410,000	0.13
1024-57-3	Heptachlor epoxide	0.2	0.0132	4.23E-6	0.00039	83,200	0.00063



CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (D <sub>a</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (D <sub>w</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H') (25°C)	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (λ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	0.2	0.0542	5.91E-6	0.0511	55,000	0.00017
319-84-6	Alpha-HCH (alpha-BHC)	2.0	0.0142	7.34E-6	0.000435	1,230	0.0025
58-89-9	Gamma-HCH (lindane)	6.8	0.0142	7.34E-6	0.000374	1,070	0.0029
77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclo-Pentadiene	1.8	0.0161	7.21E-6	1.11	200,000	0.012
67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	50	0.0025	6.80E-6	0.159	1,780	0.00192
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.000022	0.0190	5.66E-6	0.000656	3,470,000	0.00047
78-59-1	Isophorone	12,000	0.0623	6.76E-6	0.000272	46.8	0.01248
7439-97-6	Mercury	---	0.0307	6.30E-6	0.467	---	No Data
72-43-5	Methoxychlor	0.045	0.0156	4.46E-6	0.000648	97,700	0.0019
74-83-9	Methyl Bromide	15,200	0.0228	1.21E-5	0.256	10.5	0.01824
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	51,000	0.102	1.10E-5	0.0241	11.5	No Data
75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	13,000	0.101	1.17E-5	0.0898	11.7	0.012
95-48-7	2-Methylphenol	26,000	0.0740	8.30E-6	0.000492	91.2	0.0195

CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (D <sub>a</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (D <sub>w</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H') (25°C)	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (λ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
91-20-3	Naphthalene	31.0	0.0590	7.50E-6	0.0198	2,000	0.0027
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	2,090	0.0760	8.60E-6	0.000984	64.6	0.00176
86-30-6	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	35.1	0.0312	6.35E-6	0.000205	1,290	0.01
621-64-7	N-Nitroso-n-propylamine	9,890	0.0545	8.17E-6	0.0000923	24.0	0.0019
87-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	1,950	0.0560	6.10E-6	0.000001	592	0.00045
108-95-2	Phenol	82,800	0.0820	9.10E-6	0.0000163	28.8	0.099
1918-02-1	Picloram	430	0.0255	5.28E-6	0.00000000166	1.98	No Data
1336-36-3	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	0.7	---	---	---	309,000	No Data
129-00-0	Pyrene	0.135	0.0272	7.24E-6	0.000451	105,000	0.00018
122-34-9	Simazine	5	0.027	7.36E-6	0.0000000133	133	No Data
100-42-5	Styrene	310	0.0710	8.00E-6	0.113	776	0.0033
93-72-1	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	31	0.0194	5.83E-6	0.0000000032	5,440	No Data

CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (D <sub>A</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (D <sub>w</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H') (25°C)	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (λ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
95-47-6	o-Xylene	178	0.087	1.00E-5	0.213	363	0.0019
106-42-3	p-Xylene	185	0.0769	8.44E-6	0.314	389	0.0019
1330-20-7	Xylenes (total)	186	0.0720	9.34E-6	0.25	260	0.0019

Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry number. This number in the format xxx-xx-x, is unique for each chemical and allows efficient searching on computerized data bases.

Soil Remediation objectives are determined pursuant to 40 CFR 761, as incorporated by reference at Section 732.104 (the USEPA "PCB Spill Cleanup Policy"), for most sites; persons remediating sites should consult with BCL if calculation of Tier 2 soil remediation objectives is desired.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

CAS No.	Chemical	Solubility in Water (S) (mg/L)	Diffusivity in Air (D <sub>A</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Diffusivity in Water (D <sub>w</sub> ) (cm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant (H') (25°C)	Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient (K <sub>oc</sub> ) (L/kg)	First Order Degradation Constant (λ) (d <sup>-1</sup> )
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	200	0.0720	8.20E-6	0.754	155	0.00096
108-88-3	Toluene	526	0.0870	8.60E-6	0.272	182	0.011
8001-35-2	Toxaphene	0.74	0.0116	4.34E-6	0.000246	257,000	No Data
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	300	0.0300	8.23E-6	0.0582	1,780	0.0019
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,330	0.0780	8.80E-6	0.705	110	0.0013
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	4,420	0.0780	8.80E-6	0.0374	50.1	0.00095
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	1,100	0.0790	9.10E-6	0.422	166	0.00042
95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1,200	0.0291	7.03E-6	0.000178	1,600	0.00038
88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	800	0.0318	6.25E-6	0.000319	381	0.00038
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	20,000	0.0850	9.20E-6	0.021	5.25	No Data
57-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	2,760	0.106	1.23E-6	1.11	18.6	0.00024
108-38-3	m-Xylene	161	0.070	7.80E-6	0.301	407	0.0019



POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION  
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Medical Practice Act of 1987
- 2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1285
- 3) Section Numbers: 1285.100  
Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: PA 92-100, effective July 20, 2001, amends the Medical Practice Act to provide for the renewal of a visiting professor permit beyond the current 2 year limit and establishes the criteria that must be met, including passage of a general competency examination; this proposed rulemaking implements this provision and specifies the required examination.
- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace any emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking has no impact on local governments.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments to:  

Department of Professional Regulation  
Attention: Jean A. Courtney  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield IL 62786  
217/785-0813; Fax: 217/782-7645

All written comments received within 45 days of this issue of the *Illinois Register* will be considered.
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
  - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
  - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION  
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Medical or chiropractic skills and a faculty appointment are required.
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: the underlying legislation was not signed until late July, after the July agenda had been submitted.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION  
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION  
SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

PART 1285  
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT OF 1987

SUBPART A: MEDICAL LICENSING, RENEWAL  
AND RESTORATION PROCEDURE

Section	
1285.20	Six (6) Year Post-Secondary Programs of Medical Education
1285.30	Programs of Chiropractic Education
1285.40	Approved Postgraduate Training Programs
1285.50	Application for Examination
1285.60	Examinations
1285.70	Application for a License on the Basis of Examination
1285.80	Licensure by Endorsement
1285.90	Temporary Licenses
1285.91	Visiting Resident Permits
1285.95	Clinical Skills Standards for Applicants Having Graduated More Than Five (5) Years Prior to Application
1285.100	Visiting Professor Permits
1285.101	Visiting Physician Permits
1285.105	Chiropractic Physician Preceptorship
1285.110	Continuing Medical Education (CME)
1285.120	Renewals
1285.130	Restoration and Inactive Status
1285.140	Granting Variances

SUBPART B: MEDICAL DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS

Section	
1285.200	Medical Disciplinary Board
1285.205	Complaint Committee
1285.210	The Medical Coordinator
1285.215	Complaint Handling Procedure
1285.220	Informal Conferences
1285.225	Consent Orders
1285.230	Summary Suspension
1285.235	Mandatory Reporting of Impaired Physicians by Health Care Institutions
1285.240	Standards
1285.245	Advertising
1285.250	Monitoring of Probation and Other Discipline and Notification
1285.255	Rehabilitation
1285.260	Fines
1285.265	Subpoena Process of Medical and Hospital Records



## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1285.270 Inspection of Physical Premises  
1285.275 Failing to Furnish Information

## SUBPART C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section  
1285.310 Public Access to Records and Meetings  
1285.320 Response to Hospital Inquiries  
1285.330 Rules of Evidence

**AUTHORITY:** Implementing the Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60] and authorized by Section 2105-15(7) of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2105/2105-15(7)].

**SOURCE:** Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 483, effective December 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 651, effective January 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired May 31, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10613, effective June 16, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10925, effective June 21, 1989; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 7785, effective April 30, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13365, effective September 3, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17724, effective November 26, 1991; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective September 27, 1993; expedited correction at 18 Ill. Reg. 312, effective September 27, 1993; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7888, effective May 30, 1996; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6985, effective April 6, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10580, effective June 1, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3620, effective February 15, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8348, effective June 5, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: MEDICAL LICENSING, RENEWAL  
AND RESTORATION PROCEDURE

## Section 1285.100 Visiting Professor Permits

- a) Any person not licensed in this State to practice medicine in all of its branches or as a chiropractic physician who has been appointed as a visiting professor at a program of medicine in this State must be the holder of a Visiting Professor Permit issued by the Department pursuant to the provisions of Section 18 of the Act.
- b) An application for a Visiting Professor Permit shall be made on forms provided by the Department. The application shall include:
  - 1) The name and location of the applicant's program of medicine, dates of attendance, date and type of degree conferred;
  - 2) Certification from the jurisdiction of original licensure indicating:
    - A) The date of issuance and status of the license;
    - B) Whether the records of the licensing authority contain any record of any disciplinary action or pending action;
  - 3) Verification, signed by a dean of a program of medicine located

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in another jurisdiction, that the applicant was qualified and held professor status in the program;  
4) Certification from the Dean of the program of medicine indicating:

A) That the entity has contracted with the applicant and the applicant has received a faculty appointment to teach in the program;  
B) Name and address of the patient care clinics or facilities at which the applicant will be providing instruction and/or providing clinical care;

C) The nature of the educational services to be provided by the applicant;

D) The term of the contract;

5) A copy of the applicant's current curriculum vitae; and

6) The fee of \$300.

c) In determining the need for the issuance of a Visiting Professor Permit, the Department, upon the recommendation of the Medical Licensing Board, shall consider the availability to the program of medicine of the services for which the Visiting Professor Permit is sought.

d) Written notice of the Department's final action on every application for a Visiting Professor Permit shall be given to the applicant and the program of medicine designated. When the application is approved the Visiting Professor Permit shall be delivered or mailed to the program of medicine. The applicant shall not commence the faculty appointment before the program receives written notification of the approval of the application.

e) The initial A Visiting Professor Permit shall be valid for 2 years or for the term of the faculty appointment. The Visiting Professor Permit may be renewed. Renewed Visiting Professor Permits shall be issued to expire on July 31 in the year of the physician license renewal. Individuals holding a valid Visiting Professor Permit on the effective date of this Section are eligible for renewal of that permit pursuant to subsection (f). ~~one-year-and-may-be-renewed-only-once--for one-year:~~

f) For the first renewal of the Visiting Professor Permit, the permit holder shall file an application with the Department, on forms provided by the Department, that includes:

- 1) Certification from the Dean of the program of medicine indicating the term of the renewal contract;
- 2) Certification from the jurisdiction of original licensure indicating the current status of the license;
- 3) Proof of successful completion of:
  - A) the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE) Step 2 or the Special Purpose Examination (SPEX) in accordance with Section 1285.60 for a visiting professor to practice medicine in all of its branches;
  - B) the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners (NBCE) Part II

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

or SPEC in accordance with Section 1285.60 for a visiting professor to practice chiropractic; and

4) The renewal fee of \$300.

Renewal of a Visiting Professor Permit shall be renewed after the first initial renewal in accordance with subsection (g).

For renewals not made pursuant to subsection (f), the application for renewal of a Visiting Professor Permit shall be made on forms supplied by the Department at least 60 days prior to expiration of the permit. The Visiting Professor Permit renewal application shall include:

1) Certification from the Dean of the program of medicine indicating a valid ~~the-term-of-the-renewal~~ contract between the visiting professor and the school ~~7-not-to-exceed-one-year-from-the-date-of-the-original-expiration-date~~;

2) Certification from the jurisdiction of original licensure indicating the current status of the license; and

3) Completion of the 150 hours continuing medical education in accordance with Section 1285.110; and

43) The renewal fee of \$300.

When any person on whose behalf a Visiting Professor Permit has been issued shall be discharged or shall terminate his/her faculty appointment, any permit ~~certificate~~ issued in the name of such person shall be null and void as of the date of discharge or termination. The program of medicine shall immediately deliver or mail by registered mail to the Department the Visiting Professor Permit and written notice of the reason for the return of the permit.

Only one Visiting Professor Permit ~~and-one-renewal~~ shall be issued to an applicant. If ~~at-the-conclusion-of-the-term-of~~ the faculty appointment for which the permit was issued is terminated and the holder of the permit desires to remain in the State and practice or teach his/her profession, he/she must apply for, meet all the requirements of this State for, and receive a license to practice that profession.

Whenever a program of medicine is required to deliver or return a Visiting Professor Permit to the Department and that permit has been lost or destroyed or is for any other reason unavailable for return to the Department, the program of medicine shall immediately mail or deliver to the Department a written explanation concerning the inability to return the permit.

Nothing in this Section ~~herein~~ shall prohibit the holder of a Visiting Professor Permit from applying for and receiving a license to practice his/her profession in this State during the term of his/her faculty appointment. In the event the holder of a permit is issued a license to practice his/her profession in this State, upon receipt of the license, the permit shall become null and void and shall be returned to the Department pursuant to the provisions of subsection (h) ~~of~~ <sup>above</sup>.

## DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)



DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Illinois Department of Revenue  
Legal Services Office  
101 West Jefferson  
Springfield, Illinois 62794  
(217) 782-6996

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Retailers
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Minimal
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Accounting or bookkeeping

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Retailers' Occupation Tax

2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 130

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:  
130.445 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 120

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking adds a provision to clarify when certain federal excise taxes may be deducted from the gross receipts when calculating Retailers' Occupation Tax liability. Specifically, it covers the taxes imposed by Section 4051 of the Internal Revenue Code upon the first retail sale of automobile truck chassis and bodies for use with a vehicle which has a gross vehicle weight of more than 33,000 pounds; truck trailer and semitrailer chassis and bodies suitable for use on a trailer or semitrailer which has a gross vehicle weight of more than 26,000 pounds, and tractors regardless of weight of the kind chiefly used for highway transportation in combination with a trailer or semitrailer.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	IL Register Citation
130.401	Amendment	12/29/00, 24 Ill. Reg. 19030
130.2075	Amendment	05/11/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 6108
130.351	Amendment	05/18/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 6446
130.2076	New Section	05/25/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 6645
130.1501	Amendment	07/06/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 8116
130.1505	Amendment	07/06/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 8116

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create a State mandate, nor does it modify any existing State mandates.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on this proposed rulemaking may submit them in writing by no later than 45 days after publication of this notice to:

Karl Betz  
Associate Counsel

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 86: REVENUE  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

PART 130  
RETAILERS' OCCUPATION TAX

SUBPART A: NATURE OF TAX

Section	
130.101	Character and Rate of Tax
130.105	Responsibility of Trustees, Receivers, Executors or Administrators
130.110	Occasional Sales
130.111	Sale of Used Motor Vehicles by Leasing or Rental Business
130.115	Habitual Sales
130.120	Nontaxable Transactions

SUBPART B: SALE AT RETAIL

Section	
130.201	The Test of a Sale at Retail
130.205	Sales for Transfer Incident to Service
130.210	Sales of Tangible Personal Property to Purchasers for Resale
130.215	Further Illustrations of Sales for Use or Consumption Versus Sales for Resale
130.220	Sales to Lessors of Tangible Personal Property
130.225	Drop Shipments

SUBPART C: CERTAIN STATUTORY EXEMPTIONS

Section	
130.305	Farm Machinery and Equipment
130.310	Food, Drugs, Medicines and Medical Appliances
130.315	Fuel Sold for Use in Vessels on Rivers Bordering Illinois
130.320	Gasohol
130.321	Fuel Used by Air Common Carriers in International Flights
130.325	Graphic Arts Machinery and Equipment Exemption
130.330	Manufacturing Machinery and Equipment
130.331	Manufacturer's Purchase Credit
130.332	Automatic Vending Machines that Dispense Hot Food or Beverages
130.335	Pollution Control Facilities
130.340	Rolling Stock
130.345	Oil Field Exploration, Drilling and Production Equipment
130.350	Coal Exploration, Mining, Off Highway Hauling, Processing, Maintenance and Reclamation Equipment
130.351	Aggregate Manufacturing

SUBPART D: GROSS RECEIPTS

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
130.401	Meaning of Gross Receipts
130.405	How to Avoid Paying Tax on State or Local Tax Passed on to the Purchaser
130.410	Cost of Doing Business Not Deductible
130.415	Transportation and Delivery Charges
130.420	Finance or Interest Charges--Penalties--Discounts
130.425	Traded-In Property
130.430	Deposit or Prepayment on Purchase Price
130.435	State and Local Taxes Other Than Retailers' Occupation Tax
130.440	Penalties
130.445	Federal Taxes
130.450	Installation, Alteration and Special Service Charges
130.455	Motor Vehicle Leasing and Trade-In Allowances

SUBPART E: RETURNS

Section	
130.501	Monthly Tax Returns--When Due--Contents
130.502	Quarterly Tax Returns
130.505	Returns and How to Prepare
130.510	Annual Tax Returns
130.515	First Return
130.520	Final Returns When Business is Discontinued
130.525	Who May Sign Returns
130.530	Returns Covering More Than One Location Under Same Registration--Separate Returns for Separately Registered Locations
130.535	Payment of the Tax, Including Quarter Monthly Payments in Certain Instances
130.540	Returns on a Transaction by Transaction Basis
130.545	Registrants Must File a Return for Every Return Period
130.550	Filing of Returns for Retailers by Suppliers Under Certain Circumstances
130.551	Prepayment of Retailers' Occupation Tax on Motor Fuel
130.555	Vending Machine Information Returns
130.560	Verification of Returns

SUBPART F: INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Section	
130.601	Preliminary Comments
130.605	Sales of Property Originating in Illinois
130.610	Sales of Property Originating in Other States

SUBPART G: CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

Section	
130.701	General Information on Obtaining a Certificate of Registration



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

130.705 Procedure in Disputed Cases Involving Financial Responsibility Requirements

130.710 Procedure When Security Must be Forfeited

130.715 Sub-Certificates of Registration

130.720 Separate Registrations for Different Places of Business of Same Taxpayer Under Some Circumstances

130.725 Display

130.730 Replacement of Certificate

130.735 Certificate Not Transferable

130.740 Certificate Required For Mobile Vending Units

130.745 Revocation of Certificate

## SUBPART H: BOOKS AND RECORDS

Section

130.801 General Requirements

130.805 What Records Constitute Minimum Requirement

130.810 Records Required to Support Deductions

130.815 Preservation and Retention of Records

130.820 Preservation of Books During Pendency of Assessment Proceedings

130.825 Department Authorization to Destroy Records Sooner Than Would Otherwise be Permissible

## SUBPART I: PENALTIES AND INTEREST

Section

130.901 Civil Penalties

130.905 Interest

130.910 Criminal Penalties

## SUBPART J: BINDING OPINIONS

Section

130.1001 When Opinions from the Department are Binding

## SUBPART K: SELLERS LOCATED ON, OR SHIPPING TO, FEDERAL AREAS

Section

130.1101 Definition of Federal Area

130.1105 When Deliveries on Federal Areas Are Taxable

130.1110 No Distinction Between Deliveries on Federal Areas and Illinois Deliveries Outside Federal Areas

## SUBPART L: TIMELY MAILING TREATED AS TIMELY FILING AND PAYING

Section

130.1201 General Information

130.1205 Due Date that Falls on Saturday, Sunday or a Holiday

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## SUBPART M: LEASED PORTIONS OF LESSOR'S BUSINESS SPACE

Section

130.1301 When Lessee of Premises Must File Return for Leased Department

130.1305 When Lessor of Premises Should File Return for Business Operated on Leased Premises

130.1310 Meaning of "Lessor" and "Lessee" in this Regulation

## SUBPART N: SALES FOR RESALE

Section

130.1401 Seller's Responsibility to Determine the Character of the Sale at the Time of the Sale

130.1405 Seller's Responsibility to Obtain Certificates of Resale and Requirements for Certificates of Resale

130.1410 Requirements for Certificates of Resale (Repealed)

130.1415 Resale Number--When Required and How Obtained

130.1420 Blanket Certificate of Resale (Repealed)

## SUBPART O: CLAIMS TO RECOVER ERRONEOUSLY PAID TAX

Section

130.1501 Claims for Credit--Limitations--Procedure

130.1505 Disposition of Credit Memoranda by Holders Thereof

130.1510 Refunds

130.1515 Interest

## SUBPART P: PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED UPON SELLING OUT OR DISCONTINUING BUSINESS

Section

130.1601 When Returns are Required After a Business is Discontinued

130.1605 When Returns Are Not Required After Discontinuation of a Business

130.1610 Cross Reference to Bulk Sales Regulation

## SUBPART Q: NOTICE OF SALES OF GOODS IN BULK

Section

130.1701 Bulk Sales: Notices of Sales of Business Assets

## SUBPART R: POWER OF ATTORNEY

Section

130.1801 When Powers of Attorney May be Given

130.1805 Filing of Power of Attorney With Department

130.1810 Filing of Papers by Agent Under Power of Attorney

## SUBPART S: SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
130.1901	Addition Agents to Plating Baths
130.1905	Agricultural Producers
130.1910	Antiques, Curios, Art Work, Collectors' Coins, Collectors' Postage Stamps and Like Articles
130.1915	Auctioneers and Agents
130.1920	Barbers and Beauty Shop Operators
130.1925	Blacksmiths
130.1930	Chiropractists, Osteopaths and Chiropractors
130.1935	Computer Software
130.1940	Construction Contractors and Real Estate Developers
130.1945	Co-operative Associations
130.1950	Dentists
130.1951	Enterprise Zones
130.1952	Sales of Building Materials to a High Impact Business
130.1955	Farm Chemicals
130.1960	Finance Companies and Other Lending Agencies -- Installment Contracts -- Bad Debts
130.1965	Florists and Nurserymen
130.1970	Hatcheries
130.1971	Sellers of Pets and the Like
130.1975	Operators of Games of Chance and Their Suppliers
130.1980	Optometrists and Opticians
130.1985	Pawnbrokers
130.1990	Peddlers, Hawkers and Itinerant Vendors
130.1995	Personalizing Tangible Personal Property
130.2000	Persons Engaged in the Printing, Graphic Arts or Related Occupations, and Their Suppliers
130.2004	Sales to Nonprofit Arts or Cultural Organizations
130.2005	Persons Engaged in Nonprofit Service Enterprises and in Similar Enterprises Operated As Businesses, and Suppliers of Such Persons
130.2006	Sales by Teacher-Sponsored Student Organizations
130.2007	Exemption Identification Numbers
130.2008	Sales by Nonprofit Service Enterprises
130.2009	Personal Property Purchased Through Certain Fundraising Events for the Benefit of Certain Schools
130.2010	Persons Who Rent or Lease the Use of Tangible Personal Property to Others
130.2011	Sales to Persons Who Lease Tangible Personal Property to Exempt Hospitals
130.2012	Sales to Persons Who Lease Tangible Personal Property to Governmental Bodies
130.2015	Persons Who Repair or Otherwise Service Tangible Personal Property
130.2020	Physicians and Surgeons
130.2025	Picture-Framers
130.2030	Public Amusement Places
130.2035	Registered Pharmacists and Druggists
130.2040	Retailers of Clothing

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

130.2045	Retailers on Premises of the Illinois State Fair, County Fairs, Art Shows, Flea Markets and the Like
130.2050	Sales and Gifts By Employers to Employees
130.2055	Sales by Governmental Bodies
130.2060	Sales of Alcoholic Beverages, Motor Fuel and Tobacco Products
130.2065	Sales of Automobiles for Use in Demonstration (Repealed)
130.2070	Sales of Containers, Wrapping and Packing Materials and Related Products
130.2075	Sales To Construction Contractors, Real Estate Developers and Speculative Builders
130.2076	Sales to Purchasers Performing Contracts with Governmental Bodies
130.2080	Sales to Governmental Bodies, Foreign Diplomats and Consular Personnel
130.2085	Sales to or by Banks, Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions
130.2090	Sales to Railroad Companies
130.2095	Sellers of Gasohol, Coal, Coke, Fuel Oil and Other Combustibles
130.2100	Sellers of Feeds and Breeding Livestock
130.2105	Sellers of Newspapers, Magazines, Books, Sheet Music and Recordings, and Their Suppliers; Transfers of Data Downloaded Electronically
130.2110	Sellers of Seeds and Fertilizer
130.2115	Sellers of Machinery, Tools and Special Order Items
130.2120	Suppliers of Persons Engaged in Service Occupations and Professions
130.2125	Trading Stamps and Discount Coupons
130.2130	Undertakers and Funeral Directors
130.2135	Vending Machines
130.2140	Vendors of Curtains, Slip Covers, Floor Covering and Other Similar Items Made to Order
130.2145	Vendors of Meals
130.2150	Vendors of Memorial Stones and Monuments
130.2155	Vendors of Signs
130.2156	Vendors of Steam
130.2160	Vendors of Tangible Personal Property Employed for Premiums, Advertising, Prizes, Etc.
130.2165	Veterinarians
130.2170	Warehousemen

## ILLUSTRATION A Examples of Tax Exemption Cards

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax Act [35 ILCS 120] and authorized by Section 2505-25 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2505/2505-25].

SOURCE: Adopted July 1, 1933; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 50, p. 71, effective December 10, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 12, p. 4, effective March 19, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 13, pp. 93 and 95, effective March 25, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 23, p. 164, effective June 3, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 229, effective June 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 193, effective



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

October 19, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 52, effective November 2, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 24, pp. 520, 539, 564 and 571, effective June 1, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 818, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 3014, effective March 11, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 12782, effective November 2, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 2860, effective March 3, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 6780, effective May 24, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 8229; recodified at 6 Ill. Reg. 8999; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 15225, effective December 3, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7990, effective June 15, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5319, effective April 11, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 19062, effective September 26, 1984; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1937, effective January 10, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12067, effective July 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19538, effective November 5, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19772, effective November 5, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4325, effective March 2, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 6252, effective March 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18284, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18767, effective October 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective October 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 19696, effective November 23, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5652, effective March 15, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 14401, effective September 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days, modified in response to an objection of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at 12 Ill. Reg. 19531, effective November 4, 1988, not to exceed the 150 day time limit of the original rulemaking; emergency expired January 29, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11824, effective June 29, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 241, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 872, effective January 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15463, effective September 10, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16028, effective September 18, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6621, effective April 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13542, effective August 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 15757, effective October 15, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1642, effective January 13, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 860, effective January 11, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18142, effective October 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19651, effective November 2, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1537, effective January 13, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16866, effective November 7, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13446, effective September 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13568, effective September 11, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13968, effective September 18, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4428, effective March 4, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5366, effective March 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6991, effective May 7, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9116, effective July 2, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15753, effective December 2, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 4052, effective December 2, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 16200, effective December 16, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12211, effective August 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 3097, effective January 27, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 11874, effective June 29, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19919, effective October 28, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21642, effective November 25, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9526, effective July 29, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9898, effective August 9, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10713, effective July 7, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 11313, effective July 12, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 15104, effective October 2, 2000;

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18376, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 941, effective January 8, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 1792, effective January 16, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4674, effective March 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4950, effective March 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5398, effective April 2, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6515, effective May 3, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6713, effective May 9, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7264, effective May 25, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 10917, effective August 13, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART D: GROSS RECEIPTS

## Section 130.445 Federal Taxes

## a) When Deductible

1) In computing Retailers' Occupation Tax liability, a person making such computation may deduct an amount equivalent to taxes which he pays to the Federal Government if he is required by the Federal law to collect such taxes from his customers and to remit such taxes directly to the Federal Government.

2) Also, in computing Retailers' Occupation Tax liability, a person making such computation may deduct an amount equivalent to Federal excise tax which he pays directly to the Federal Government if such Federal tax is an excise tax imposed upon tangible personal property when sold at retail as distinguished from tangible personal property sold by a wholesaler, an importer, a manufacturer or other producer. Such taxes include the Federal taxes upon luxury passenger vehicles and, special fuels, and heavy-trucks-and-trailers. These taxes also include the taxes imposed by Section 4051 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 USCA 4051) upon the first retail sale of automobile truck chassis and bodies for use with a vehicle that has a gross vehicle weight of more than 33,000 pounds; truck trailer and semitrailer chassis and bodies suitable for use on a trailer or semitrailer that has a gross vehicle weight of more than 26,000 pounds, and tractors regardless of weight of the kind chiefly used for highway transportation in combination with a trailer or semitrailer.

## b) When Not Deductible

1) Federal excise taxes imposed upon the manufacture or production of tangible personal property, and Federal processing taxes, compensating taxes, importation taxes and taxes on floor stocks are not deductible, in computing Retailers' Occupation Tax liability, from the gross receipts of persons who sell such tangible personal property at retail. Such taxes include the Federal taxes upon manufacturers of tobacco products and alcoholic liquors.

2) Also, Federal taxes which are imposed on tangible personal

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

property when sold by a wholesaler, an importer, a manufacturer or other producer (such as the Federal taxes on gasoline, tires or other tangible personal property when sold by a wholesaler, an importer, a manufacturer or other producer), are not deductible from gross receipts by anyone in computing Retailers' Occupation Tax liability.

- 3) The taxes referred to under this subheading ("When Not Deductible") are merely costs of doing business to the person who pays such taxes or to persons to whom the economic burden of such taxes may be shifted by those who pay such taxes to the Federal Government.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Income Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:  
100.2170 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 5/206
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Section 206(b) of the Illinois Income Tax Act allows a credit for equipment purchased "for the purpose of maintaining or increasing the use of Illinois coal." This rulemaking provides guidance on applying this criterion by stating that use of Illinois coal by new equipment will be sufficient to prove the qualifying purpose.

- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	IL Register Citation
100.2101	Amendment	8/24/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 10711
100.5270	Amendment	8/31/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 11035
100.2163	Amendment	9/07/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 11340
100.7010	Amendment	9/14/01, 25 Ill. Reg. 11741

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create a State mandate, nor does it modify any existing State mandates.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on this proposed amendment may submit them in writing by no later than 45 days after publication of this notice to:

Paul Caselton  
Deputy General Counsel - Income Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
Legal Services Office  
101 West Jefferson  
Springfield, Illinois 62794  
(217) 782-7055

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Any small business using Illinois coal at an Illinois site will benefit from the clearer guidance provided in this rulemaking.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:  
None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 86: REVENUE  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

PART 100  
INCOME TAX

## SUBPART A: TAX IMPOSED

Section	
100.2000	Introduction
100.2050	Net Income (IITA Section 202)

## SUBPART B: CREDITS

Section	
100.2100	Replacement Tax Investment Credit Prior to January 1, 1994 (IITA 201(e))
100.2101	Replacement Tax Investment Credit (IITA 201(e))
100.2110	Investment Credit; Enterprise Zone (IITA 201(f))
100.2120	Jobs Tax Credit; Enterprise Zone and Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone (IITA 201(g))
100.2130	Investment Credit; High Impact Business (IITA 201(h))
100.2140	Credit Against Income Tax for Replacement Tax (IITA 201(i))
100.2150	Training Expense Credit (IITA 201(j))
100.2160	Research and Development Credit (IITA 201(k))
100.2165	Education Expense Credit (IITA 201(m))
100.2170	Tax Credits for Coal Research and Coal Utilization Equipment (IITA 206)
100.2180	Credit for Residential Real Property Taxes (IITA 208)
100.2195	Dependent Care Assistance Program Tax Credit (IITA 210)

SUBPART C: NET OPERATING LOSSES OF UNITARY BUSINESS GROUPS  
OCCURRING PRIOR TO DECEMBER 31, 1986

Section	
100.2200	Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group (IITA Section 202) - Scope
100.2210	Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Definitions
100.2220	Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Current Net Operating Losses; Offsets Between Members
100.2230	Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Carrybacks and Carryforwards

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100.2240 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Effect of Combined Net Operating Loss in Computing Illinois Base Income

100.2250 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Deadline for Filing Claims Based on Net Operating Losses Carried Back From a Combined Apportionment Year

SUBPART D: ILLINOIS NET LOSS DEDUCTIONS OCCURRING ON OR AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1986

Section 100.2300 Illinois Net Loss Deductions for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986

100.2310 Computation of the Illinois Net Loss Deduction

100.2320 Determination of the Amount of Illinois Net Loss Carryovers

100.2330 Illinois Net Loss Carrybacks and Net Loss Carryovers for Losses Occurring on or After December 31, 1986

100.2340 Illinois Net Loss Deductions of Corporations That are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Separate Unitary Versus Combined Unitary Returns

100.2350 Illinois Net Loss Deductions of Corporations that are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Changes in Membership

SUBPART E: ADDITIONS TO AND SUBTRACTIONS FROM TAXABLE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, TRUSTS AND ESTATES AND PARTNERSHIPS

Section 100.2470 Subtraction of Amounts Exempt from Taxation by Virtue of Illinois Law, the Illinois or U.S. Constitutions, or by Reason of U.S. Treaties or Statutes (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(N), 203(b)(2)(J), 203(c)(2)(K) and 203(d)(2)(G))

100.2480 Enterprise Zone Dividend Subtraction (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(J), 203(b)(2)(K), 203(c)(2)(M) and 203(d)(2)(K))

SUBPART F: BASE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS

Section 100.2580 Medical Care Savings Accounts (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(D-5), 203(a)(2)(S) and 203(a)(2)(T))

100.2590 Taxation of Certain Employees of Railroads, Motor Carriers, Air Carriers and Water Carriers

SUBPART G: BASE INCOME OF TRUSTS AND ESTATES

Section

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100.2580 Capital Gain Income of Estates and Trusts Paid to or Permanently Set Aside for Charity (Repealed)

SUBPART I: GENERAL RULES OF ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT OF BASE INCOME

Section 100.3000 Terms Used in Article 3 (IITA Section 301)

100.3010 Business and Nonbusiness Income (IITA Section 301)

100.3020 Resident (IITA Section 301)

SUBPART J: COMPENSATION PAID TO NONRESIDENTS

Section 100.3100 Compensation (IITA Section 302)

100.3110 State (IITA Section 302)

100.3120 Allocation of Compensation Paid to Nonresidents (IITA Section 302)

SUBPART K: NON-BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS

Section 100.3200 Taxability in Other State (IITA Section 303)

100.3210 Commercial Domicile (IITA Section 303)

100.3220 Allocation of Certain Items of Nonbusiness Income by Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 303)

SUBPART L: BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS

Section 100.3300 Allocation and Apportionment of Base Income (IITA Section 304)

100.3310 Business Income of Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 304) - In General

100.3320 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304) - Apportionment (Repealed)

100.3330 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304) - Allocation

100.3340 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304)

100.3350 Property Factor (IITA Section 304)

100.3360 Payroll Factor (IITA Section 304)

100.3370 Sales Factor (IITA Section 304)

100.3380 Special Rules (IITA Section 304)

100.3390 Petitions for Alternative Allocation or Apportionment (IITA Section 304(f))

SUBPART N: TIME AND PLACE FOR FILING RETURNS

Section 100.5000 Time for Filing Returns: Individuals (IITA Section 505)



DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100.5010 Place for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IITA Section 505)  
100.5020 Extensions of Time for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IITA Section 505)  
100.5030 Taxpayer's Notification to the Department of Certain Federal Changes Arising in Federal Consolidated Return Years, and Arising in Certain Loss Carryback Years (IITA Section 506)  
100.5040 Innocent Spouses

SUBPART O: COMPOSITE RETURNS

Section  
100.5100 Composite Returns: Eligibility  
100.5110 Composite Returns: Responsibilities of Authorized Agent  
100.5120 Composite Returns: Individual Liability  
100.5130 Composite Returns: Required forms and computation of Income  
100.5140 Composite Returns: Estimated Payments  
100.5150 Composite Returns: Tax, Penalties and Interest  
100.5160 Composite Returns: Credit for Resident Individuals  
100.5170 Composite Returns: Definition of a "Lloyd's Plan of Operation"

SUBPART P: COMBINED RETURNS

Section  
100.5200 Filing of Combined Returns  
100.5201 Definitions and Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to Combined Returns  
100.5205 Election to File a Combined Return  
100.5210 Procedures for Elective and Mandatory Filing of Combined Returns  
100.5220 Designated Agent for the Members  
100.5230 Combined Estimated Tax Payments  
100.5240 Claims for Credit of Overpayments  
100.5250 Liability for Combined Tax, Penalty and Interest  
100.5260 Combined Amended Returns  
100.5265 Common Taxable Year  
100.5270 Computation of Combined Net Income and Tax  
100.5280 Combined Return Issues Related to Audits

SUBPART Q: REQUIREMENT AND AMOUNT OF WITHHOLDING

Section  
100.7000 Requirement of Withholding (IITA Section 701)  
100.7010 Compensation Paid in this State (IITA Section 701)  
100.7020 Transacting Business Within this State (IITA Section 701)  
100.7030 Payments to Residents (IITA Section 701)  
100.7040 Employer Registration (IITA Section 701)  
100.7050 Computation of Amount Withheld (IITA Section 701)  
100.7060 Additional Withholding (IITA Section 701)  
100.7070 Voluntary Withholding (IITA Section 701)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100.7080 Correction of Underwithholding or Overwithholding (IITA Section 701)  
100.7090 Reciprocal Agreement (IITA Section 701)  
100.7095 Cross References

SUBPART R: AMOUNT EXEMPT FROM WITHHOLDING

Section  
100.7100 Withholding Exemption (IITA Section 702)  
100.7110 Withholding Exemption Certificate (IITA Section 702)  
100.7120 Exempt Withholding Under Reciprocal Agreements (IITA Section 702)

SUBPART S: INFORMATION STATEMENT

Section  
100.7200 Reports for Employee (IITA Section 703)

SUBPART T: EMPLOYER'S RETURN AND PAYMENT OF TAX WITHHELD

Section  
100.7300 Returns of Income Withheld from Wages (IITA Section 704)  
100.7310 Quarterly Returns Filed on an Annual Basis (IITA Section 704)  
100.7320 Time for Filing Returns (IITA Section 704)  
100.7330 Payment of Tax Deducted and Withheld (IITA Section 704)  
100.7340 Correction of Underwithholding or Overwithholding (IITA Section 704)

SUBPART U: COLLECTION AUTHORITY

Section  
100.9000 General Income Tax Procedures (IITA Section 901)  
100.9010 Collection Authority (IITA Section 901)  
100.9020 Child Support Collection (IITA Section 901)

SUBPART V: NOTICE AND DEMAND

Section  
100.9100 Notice and Demand (IITA Section 902)

SUBPART W: ASSESSMENT

Section  
100.9200 Assessment (IITA Section 903)  
100.9210 Waiver of Restrictions on Assessments (IITA Section 907)

SUBPART X: DEFICIENCIES AND OVERPAYMENTS

Section  
100.9300 Deficiencies and Overpayments (IITA Section 904)

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100.9310 Application of Tax Payments Within Unitary Business Groups (IITA Section 603)  
100.9320 Limitations on Notices of Deficiency (IITA Section 905)  
100.9330 Further Notices of Deficiency Restricted (IITA Section 906)

## SUBPART Y: CREDITS AND REFUNDS

Section  
100.9400 Credits and Refunds (IITA Section 909)  
100.9410 Limitations on Claims for Refund (IITA Section 911)  
100.9420 Recovery of Erroneous Refund (IITA Section 912)

## SUBPART Z: INVESTIGATIONS AND HEARINGS

Section  
100.9500 Access to Books and Records (IITA Section 913)  
100.9505 Access to Books and Records -- 60-Day Letters (IITA Section 913) (Repealed)

100.9510 Taxpayer Representation and Practice Requirements  
100.9520 Conduct of Investigations and Hearings  
100.9530 Books and Records

## SUBPART AA: JUDICIAL REVIEW

Section  
100.9600 Administrative Review Law (IITA Section 1201)

## SUBPART BB: DEFINITIONS

Section  
100.9700 Unitary Business Group Defined (IITA Section 1501)  
100.9710 Financial Organizations (IITA Section 1501)  
100.9720 Nexus

## SUBPART CC: LETTER RULING PROCEDURES

Section  
100.9800 Letter Ruling Procedures

## APPENDIX A Business Income Of Persons Other Than Residents

TABLE A Example of Unitary Business Apportionment

TABLE B Example of Unitary Business Apportionment for Groups Which Include Members Using Three-Factor and Single-Factor Formulas

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5] and authorized by Section 1401 of the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5/1401].

SOURCE: Filed July 14, 1971, effective July 24, 1971; amended at 2 Ill. Reg.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

49 p. 84, effective November 29, 1978; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 813, effective January 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4617, effective April 14, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4624, effective April 14, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5537, effective May 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5705, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5883, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 6843, effective June 16, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13244, effective November 13, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13724, effective November 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 579, effective December 29, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9701, effective July 26, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 399, effective December 28, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6184, effective April 24, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19574; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16986, effective October 21, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 685, effective December 31, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7913, effective April 28, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19512, effective November 3, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21941, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 831, effective December 24, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2450, effective January 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12410, effective July 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17782, effective October 16, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4865, effective February 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6748, effective March 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11766, effective July 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14307, effective August 29, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8917, effective May 30, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective June 26, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4558, effective March 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6810, effective April 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10082, effective June 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16012, effective September 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 473, effective December 22, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 8869, effective June 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13776, effective August 9, 1993; recodified at 17 Ill. Reg. 14189; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19632, effective November 1, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19966, effective November 9, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1510, effective January 13, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 2494, effective January 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 7768, effective May 4, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1839, effective February 6, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5824, effective March 31, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 1616, effective January 9, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective May 7, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10706, effective July 29, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 13365, effective September 27, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14617, effective October 29, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 958, effective January 6, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 2969, effective February 24, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 24, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2234, effective January 9, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19033, effective October 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21623, effective December 15, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3808, effective March 11, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10593, effective July 7, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 12068, effective July 26, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17585, effective November 17, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18731, effective December 11, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4929, effective March 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5374, effective April 2, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6687,



## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective May 9, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7250, effective May 25, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8333, effective June 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART B: CREDITS

**Section 100.2170 Tax Credits for Coal Research and Coal Utilization Equipment (IIITA 206)**

a) Until January 1, 2005, each corporation subject to the Illinois Income Tax Act shall be entitled to a credit against the tax imposed under IIITA Sections 201(a) and (b) in an amount equal to 20% of the amount donated to the Illinois Center for Research on Sulfur in Coal (IIITA Section 206).

b) Until January 1, 2005, each corporation subject to the Illinois Income Tax Act shall be entitled to a credit against the tax imposed under IIITA Sections 201(a) and (b) in an amount equal to 5% of the amount spent during the taxable year by the corporation on equipment purchased for the purpose of maintaining or increasing the use of Illinois coal at any Illinois facility owned, leased or operated by the corporation.

1) Such equipment shall be limited to direct coal combustion equipment and pollution control equipment necessary thereto.

2) For purposes of this credit, the amount spent on qualifying equipment shall be defined as the basis of the equipment used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes. This amount spent is the adjusted basis of each item of equipment as determined pursuant to IRC 167(g). Generally, the adjusted basis will be the purchase price of the property plus any capital expenditures less any rebates (IIITA Section 206).

3) In order to show that the equipment was purchased with the intent to maintain or increase the use of Illinois coal at any Illinois facility owned, leased or operated by the taxpayer, the taxpayer must demonstrate that the equipment was used for the combustion of Illinois coal during the taxable year or could reasonably have been so used but was not due to circumstances beyond the taxpayer's control.

c) The credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the amount is donated or the equipment purchased is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years. The credit may not reduce a taxpayer's liability below zero, nor may excess credit be carried to another year for years ending prior to December 31, 1987. The credit shall be applied to

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3) Section Number: Adopted Action:  
310.280 Amendment  
APPENDIX A, TABLE AA Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 6, 2001
- 6) Do these amendments contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in the Illinois Register: March 2, 2001, Issue #9, 25 Ill. Reg. 3058

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version? In Section 310.280, the Economic Development Representative II and Private Secretary II were omitted and the annual salary for the Public Service Administrator (37015-42-35-110-10-03) was upgraded from \$75,588 to \$78,612 in the Department of Commerce & Community Affairs since these changes were adopted and published in the August 3, 2001 *Illinois Register* at 25 Ill. Reg. 9846.

The annual salary for the Public Service Administrator (37015-42-35-140-20-01) was upgraded from \$82,116 to \$87,720 in the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs. Also, the annual salary for the Public Service Administrator (37015-10-23-100-30-01) was upgraded from \$73,632 to \$76,632. These changes were adopted and published in the June 8, 2001 *Illinois Register* at 25 Ill. Reg. 7151.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements? Yes

13) Will these amendments replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? No

14) Are there any proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Ill. Register Citation</u>
310.280	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 4316, 03/30/01
310.280	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 5774, 05/04/01
310.280	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 7008, 06/08/01
310.110	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.130	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.290	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.530	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.540	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
APPENDIX B	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
APPENDIX C	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
APPENDIX D	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
APPENDIX G	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 8911, 07/20/01
310.280	Amend	25 Ill. Reg. 9846, 08/03/01

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: In Section 310.280, Designated Rate, the Public Service Administrator (37015-25-61-140-80-01) position was added with an annual salary of \$76,668 at the request of the Department of Revenue.

In Section 310. Appendix A, Table AA, NR-916 (Department of Natural Resources, Teamster), the schedule was revised as illustrated in the text for January 16, 2001.

16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Mr. Michael Murphy  
Department of Central Management Services  
Division of Technical Services  
504 William G. Stratton Building  
Springfield, Illinois 62706  
217/782-5601

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

## SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND

## POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

## CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310  
PAY PLAN

## SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	
310.20	Policy and Responsibilities
310.30	Jurisdiction
310.40	Pay Schedules
310.50	Definitions
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.70	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.80	Increases in Pay
310.90	Decreases in Pay
310.100	Other Pay Provisions
310.110	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes for Fiscal Year 2001
310.120	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.130	Effective Date
310.140	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases (Repealed)
310.150	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, Effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

## SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	
310.205	Introduction
310.210	Prevailing Rate
310.220	Negotiated Rate
310.230	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate
310.240	Hourly Rate
310.250	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate
310.260	Trainee Rate
310.270	Legislated and Contracted Rate
310.280	Designated Rate
310.290	Out-of-State or Foreign Service Rate
310.300	Educator Schedule for RC-063 and HR-010
310.310	Physician Specialist Rate
310.320	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections
310.330	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

## SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
310.410	Jurisdiction
310.420	Objectives
310.430	Responsibilities
310.440	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.450	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases
310.455	Intermittent Merit Increase
310.456	Merit Zone (Repealed)
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.495	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase Guidechart for Fiscal Year 2001
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

## APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

TABLE A	HR-190 (Department of Central Management Services - State of Illinois Building - SEIU)
TABLE AA	NR-916 (Department of Natural Resources, Teamsters)
TABLE AB	VR-007 (Plant Maintenance Engineers, Operating Engineers)
TABLE B	HR-200 (Department of Labor - Chicago, Illinois - SEIU) (Repealed)
TABLE C	RC-069 (Firefighters, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #726)
TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)
TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
TABLE L	RC-008 (Boilermakers)
TABLE M	RC-110 (Conservation Police Lodge)
TABLE N	RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, IFPE)
TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
TABLE S	HR-012 (Fair Employment Practices Employees, SEIU)
TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections, Meet and Confer Employees)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators, AFSCME)
TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
APPENDIX B	Schedule of Salary Grades - Monthly Rates of Pay for Fiscal Year 2001
APPENDIX C	Medical Administrator Rates for Fiscal Year 2001
APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule for Fiscal Year 2001
APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX G	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule for Fiscal Year 2001

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; peremptory

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; peremptory amendment 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12647; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19221, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective May 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10002, effective June 11, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11330, effective June 29, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14361, effective August 24, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15570, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on February 8, 1991; corrected at 14 Ill. Reg. 16092; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 17098, effective September 26, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 2, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18719, effective November 13, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 18854,



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective February 14, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4401, effective March 11, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5100, effective March 20, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5465, effective April 2, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10485, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11080, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13080, effective August 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14210, effective September 23, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 711, effective December 26, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective February 20, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 5068, effective March 11, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7056, effective April 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 8239, effective May 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8382, effective May 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13950, effective August 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14452, effective September 4, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 23, 1992; preemptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 498, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 590, effective January 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6441, effective April 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12900, effective July 22, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13409, effective July 29, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13789, effective August 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14666, effective August 26, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19103, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 21858, effective December 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 22514, effective December 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 227, effective December 17, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1107, effective January 18, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 9562, effective June 13, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 13476, effective August 17, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective September 9, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16545, effective October 31, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 16708, effective October 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective November 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1024, effective January 24, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 2481, effective February 17, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3073, effective February 17, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 3456, effective March 7, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5145, effective March 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6452, effective May 2, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6688, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7841, effective June 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 8156, effective June 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9096, effective June 27, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11954, effective August 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13979, effective September 19, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15103, effective October 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16160,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 308, effective December 22, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 4060, effective February 27, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 6334, effective April 22, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 7434, effective May 14, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8301, effective June 11, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective June 20, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9925, effective July 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 10213, effective July 15, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective August 5, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13408, effective September 24, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15018, effective November 7, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 15092, effective November 7, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 1023, effective January 6, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 22, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5144, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6444, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7118, effective June 3, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10061, effective July 21, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective September 8, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective October 14, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14589, effective October 15, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 15030, effective November 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16344, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 16465, effective December 4, 1997; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 17167, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective December 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2580, effective January 14, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4326, effective February 13, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5108, effective February 26, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5749, effective March 3, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6204, effective March 12, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7053, effective April 1, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7320, effective April 10, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7692, effective April 20, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12607, effective July 2, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15489, effective August 7, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16158, effective September 30, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19105, effective September 30, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19943, effective October 27, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 20406, effective November 5, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 20581, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 664, effective January 1, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 29, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 6533, effective May 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7065, effective June 3, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8169, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11020, effective August 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12429, effective September 21, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12493, effective September 23, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12604, effective September 24, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13053, effective September 27, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 13132, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill.



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Reg. 13570, effective October 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14020, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1025, effective January 7, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 3399, effective February 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3537, effective February 18, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6874, effective April 21, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective May 23, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10328, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective July 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective August 17, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 14460, effective September 14, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16700, effective October 30, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18058, effective December 4, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 18444, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 811, effective January 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2389, effective January 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4552, effective March 14, 2001; peremptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 5067, effective March 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5618, effective April 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6655, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7151, effective May 25, 2001; peremptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8009, effective June 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9336, effective July 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9846, effective July 23, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12087, effective SEP - 6 2001.

## SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

## Section 310.280 Designated Rate

The rate of pay for a specific position or class of positions where it is deemed desirable to exclude such from the other requirements of this Pay Plan shall be only as designated by the Governor.

## Department of Commerce &amp; Community Affairs

Economic Development Representative II (Pos. No. 12932-42-35-110-10-02)	<u>Annual Salary</u> 54,048
Private Secretary II (Pos. No. 34202-42-00-000-01-02)	<u>Annual Salary</u> 48,492
Public Information Officer IV (Pos. No. 37004-42-00-005-10-01)	<u>Annual Salary</u> 64,932
Public Service Administrator (Pos. No. 37015-42-35-140-20-01)	<u>Annual Salary</u> 75,588
Public Service Administrator (Pos. No. 37015-42-35-140-20-01)	<u>Annual Salary</u> 87,720

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## Department of Human Services

Medical Administrator I, Option D  
(Pos. No. 26401-10-79-006-00-21)

Annual Salary  
142,368

Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 37015-10-23-100-30-01)

Annual Salary  
73,632

Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-10-65-000-00-01)

Annual Salary  
105,475

Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-10-81-920-00-21)

Annual Salary  
105,480

## Illinois State and Local Labor Relations Board

Private Secretary II  
(Pos. No. 34202-50-19-000-00-01)

Annual Salary  
51,900

## Department of Natural Resources

Administrative Assistant II  
(Pos. No. 00502-12-30-000-20-01)

Annual Salary  
50,520

## Department of Revenue

Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 37015-25-61-140-80-01)

Annual Salary  
76,668

## Department of State Police

Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-21-10-000-00-01)

Annual Salary  
109,358

Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg.  
SEP - 6 2001

12087 effective



DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.TABLE AA NR-916 (Department of Natural Resources, Teamsters)

Effective:--July-17-2000

	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
Cartographer-III	2705	5205
Civil-Engineer-I	2635	4394
Civil-Engineer-II	2810	5044
Civil-Engineer-III	3095	5647
Civil-Engineer-Trainee	2475	3734
Engineering-Technician-I	1485	2969
Engineering-Technician-II	1810	3557
Engineering-Technician-III	2220	4243
Engineering-Technician-IV	2725	5507
Technical-Manager-I	2085	4004

Effective: January 16, 2001

	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
Cartographer III	2860	5210
Civil Engineer I	2785	4395
Civil Engineer II	2970	5045
Civil Engineer III	3270	5650
Civil Engineer Trainee	2620	3735
Engineering Technician I	1570	2970
Engineering Technician II	1915	3560
Engineering Technician III	2350	4245
Engineering Technician IV	2880	5510
Technical Manager I	2205	4005

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12087 -, effective SEP -6 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

1) Heading of the Part: Illinois AgriFIRST Program Act

2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 950

3)	Section Number:	Emergency Action:
	950.10	New Section
	950.20	New Section
	950.30	New Section
	950.40	New Section
	950.50	New Section
	950.60	New Section
	950.70	New Section
	950.80	New Section
	950.90	New Section
	950.100	New Section
	950.110	New Section
	950.120	New Section
	950.130	New Section
	950.140	New Section
	950.150	New Section
	950.160	New Section
	950.170	New Section
	950.180	New Section
	950.190	New Section
	950.200	New Section
	950.210	New Section
	950.220	New Section
	950.230	New Section
	950.240	New Section
	950.250	New Section
	950.260	New Section
	950.270	New Section
	950.280	New Section
	950.290	New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Public Act 92-0346

5) Effective Date of Rules: September 6, 2001

6) If this emergency rule, is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: N/A

7) Date Filed with the Index Department: September 6, 2001

8) Reason for Emergency: In order for the Department to award grants and allow grant recipients to expend money in the current fiscal year, emergency rules are necessary. Emergency rules will also accelerate the opportunity for individuals, organizations, cooperatives, and other

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

businesses to apply for grants under the Illinois AgriFIRST Program. The grants will provide funding for feasibility studies and technical assistance for projects seeking to add value to Illinois agricultural commodities.

9) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed rules provide specific information on the eligibility and requirements associated with applying for grants under the Illinois AgriFIRST Program, including but not limited to definitions, application procedures, reporting, inspection, submission deadlines, acceptance and time restrictions, equity contributions, and administrative standards.

10) Are there any proposed rules to this Part pending? NO

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rulemaking does not affect units of local government.

12) Information and questions regarding this rule shall be directed to:

Linda Rhodes  
Illinois Department of Agriculture  
State Fairgrounds, P.O. Box 19281  
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281  
Telephone: 217/785-5713  
Facsimile: 217/785-4505

The full text of the Emergency Rules begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
SUBCHAPTER u: GENERAL RULES

## PART 950

## ILLINOIS AGRIFIRST PROGRAM ACT

## SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	Purpose
950.10 EMERGENCY	Purpose
950.20 EMERGENCY	Applicability
950.30 EMERGENCY	Severability
950.40 EMERGENCY	Definitions
950.50 EMERGENCY	Waiver, Modification, Alteration, and Extension
950.60 EMERGENCY	Computation of Time
950.70 EMERGENCY	Eligibility
950.80 EMERGENCY	Fund Availability and Submission Deadlines
950.90 EMERGENCY	Application Requirements
950.100 EMERGENCY	Application Procedures
950.110 EMERGENCY	Review of Grant Applications
950.120 EMERGENCY	Award of Grants
950.130 EMERGENCY	Acceptance and Time Restrictions of Applicant
950.140 EMERGENCY	Grant Agreement
950.150 EMERGENCY	Equity Contribution
950.160 EMERGENCY	Reporting
950.170 EMERGENCY	Maintenance of Records and Audit
950.180 EMERGENCY	Inspection
950.190 EMERGENCY	Additional Notification Requirements



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

950.200  
EMERGENCY  
950.210  
EMERGENCY  
950.220  
EMERGENCY

## Default or Termination of Grant Agreement

## Administrative Standards for Grant Recipients

## Appeal Process

## SUBPART B: GRANT PROGRAM FOR NON-CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Section  
950.230  
EMERGENCY  
950.240  
EMERGENCY

## Purpose

## Eligible Costs

## SUBPART C: GRANT PROGRAM FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Section  
950.250  
EMERGENCY  
950.260  
EMERGENCY  
950.270  
EMERGENCY

## Purpose

## Eligible Costs

## Prevailing Wage

## SUBPART D: REVIEW COMMITTEE

Section  
950.280  
EMERGENCY  
950.290  
EMERGENCY

## Review Committee

## Conflict of Interest

AUTHORITY: Authorized by the Illinois AgriFIRST Program Act of 2001 [505 ILCS 19].

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. 12098, effective September 6, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. 12098 effective SEP - 6 2001.

## SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 950.10 Purpose  
EMERGENCY

This Part provides regulations for the implementation and operation of a grant program for the purpose of adding value to Illinois agricultural commodities.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

Section 950.20 Applicability  
EMERGENCY

This Part applies to persons located in Illinois who have filed a grant application with the Department to pay the costs of technical assistance and feasibility studies and acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, or improving agricultural facilities for the purpose of adding value to Illinois agricultural commodities or to agribusinesses located in Illinois that have filed a grant application with the Department that operate or will operate a facility located in Illinois for the purposes of adding value to Illinois agricultural commodities. [505 ILCS 19/25]

Section 950.30 Severability  
EMERGENCY

If any provision of this Part or its application to any person or under any other circumstances is adjudged invalid, such adjudication does not affect the validity of this Part as a whole or of any portion not adjudged invalid.

Section 950.40 Definitions  
EMERGENCY

Except as stated in this Section, or unless a different meaning of a word or term is clear from the context, the definition of words or terms in this Part shall be the same as that applied to the same word or terms in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. For the purposes of this Part, the terms included in this Section shall have the following meanings:

"Act" means the Illinois AgriFIRST Program Act of 2001 [505 ILCS 19].

"Agreement" means a written document executed between the grantee and the Department setting forth the terms of the grant.

"Agribusiness" means any sole proprietorship, limited partnership, co-partnership, joint venture, corporation, or cooperative that operates or will operate a facility located within the State of Illinois that is related to the processing of agricultural commodities (including, but not limited to, the products of aquaculture, hydroponics, and silviculture) or the manufacturing, production, or construction of agricultural buildings, structures, equipment, implements, and supplies, or any other facilities or processes used in agricultural production. "Agribusiness" includes but is not limited to the following:

- 1) grain handling and processing, including grain storage, drying, treatment, conditioning, milling, and packaging;
- 2) seed and feed grain development and processing;
- 3) fruit and vegetable processing, including preparation, canning, and packaging;

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- 4) processing of livestock and livestock products, dairy products, poultry and poultry products, fish or apiarian products, including slaughter, shearing, collecting, preparation, canning, and packaging;
- 5) fertilizer and agricultural chemical manufacturing, processing, application and supplying;
- 6) farm machinery, equipment, and implement manufacturing and supplying;
- 7) manufacturing and supplying of agricultural commodity processing machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment used in slaughter, treatment, handling, collecting, preparation, canning, or packaging of agricultural commodities;
- 8) farm building and farm structure manufacturing, construction, and supplying;
- 9) construction, manufacturing, implementation, supplying, or servicing of irrigation, drainage, and soil and water conservation devices or equipment;
- 10) fuel processing and development facilities that produce fuel from agricultural commodities or by-products;
- 11) facilities and equipment for processing and packaging agricultural commodities specifically for export;
- 12) facilities and equipment for forestry product processing and supplying, including sawmilling operations, wood chip operations, timber harvesting operations, and manufacturing of prefabricated buildings, paper, furniture, or other goods from forestry products; and
- 13) facilities and equipment for research and development of products, processes, and equipment for the production, processing, preparation, or packaging of agricultural commodities and by-products. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Agricultural commodities" means Illinois crops of fiber, food, oilseeds, seeds, fruit, vegetables, horticultural, grain, and their products or by-products and products of aquaculture, horticulture, hydroponics, silviculture, livestock, dairy, poultry, bees, ratites and any other products or by-products.

"Agricultural facility" means land, any building or other improvement on or to land, and any personal properties deemed necessary or suitable for use, whether or not now in existence, in farming, ranching, the production of agricultural commodities (including, but not limited to, the products of aquaculture, hydroponics, and silviculture) or the treating, processing, or storing of agricultural commodities. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Agricultural land" means land suitable for agriculture production. [505 ILCS 19/5]

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

"Applicant" means a person or agribusiness, as defined in this Part, submitting a written request for program funds appropriated under the Act.

"Application" means a written request for program funds containing the required information and attachments.

"Asset" means, but is not limited to, the following cash crops or feed on hand: livestock held for sale; breeding stock; marketable bonds and securities; securities not readily marketable; accounts receivable; notes receivable; cash invested in growing crops; net cash value of life insurance; machinery and equipment; cars and trucks; farm and other real estate, including life estates and personal residence; value of beneficial interest in trusts; government payment or grants; and other assets. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"By-product" means something produced from an agricultural commodity.

"Crop" means a product produced from an agricultural commodity.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Agriculture. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Agriculture. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Economic impact" means the direct financial result of the project on the State's agriculture and agribusiness sector.

"Eligible project" means a project that is eligible for funding as defined in Sections 950.240 and 950.260 of this Part.

"Fiscal year" means July 1 of one year through June 30 of the following year, the fiscal year of the State of Illinois.

"Fund" means the Illinois AgriFirst Program Fund. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Grant" means an Illinois AgriFirst Program grant authorized by the Act and this Part.

"Grant amount" means an amount that the Department shall pay to a Grantee for its use on an eligible project.

"Grantee" means an Illinois person or agribusiness that has been awarded a grant in accordance with the Act and this Part.

"Lender" means any federal or State chartered bank, federal land bank, production credit association, bank for cooperatives, federal or State



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

chartered savings and loan association or building and loan association, small business investment company, or other institution qualified within this State to originate and service loans, including, but not limited to, insurance companies, credit unions, and mortgage loan companies. "Lender" includes a wholly owned subsidiary of a manufacturer, seller or distributor of goods or services that makes loans to businesses or individuals, commonly known as a "captive finance company". [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Liability" includes, but is not limited to, the following: accounts payable; notes or other indebtedness owed to any source; taxes; rent; amounts owed on real estate contracts or real estate mortgages; judgments; accrued interest payable; liens and any other liability. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Person" means, unless limited to a natural person by the context in which it is used, a person, corporation, association, trust, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, or cooperative. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Processor" means a person or agribusiness that processes, packages or otherwise enhances the value of agricultural commodities produced in Illinois.

"Product" means an agricultural commodity produced in Illinois.

"Project" means the activity or program of activities described by the Applicant in the Application and approved by the Department.

"Review Committee" means the committee appointed by the Director to review and evaluate grant applications and make recommendations to the Director for the award of grants.

"State" means the State of Illinois. [505 ILCS 19/5]

"Total project cost" means all necessary and reasonable costs related to the completion of the project as identified in the budget of the grant agreement.

"Value-added" means processing, packaging, or otherwise enhancing the value of farm and agricultural products or by-products produced in Illinois. [505 ILCS 19/5]

# **Section 950.50 Waiver, Modification, Alteration, and Extension EMERGENCY**

- a) All requests for waiver of any requirements in this Part must be made in writing to the Department. [505 ILCS 19/35(b)] A request for

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

waiver will be granted upon a showing of due cause to the Director. The Department shall notify the applicant in writing of its determination within 15 days after receipt of the request for waiver.

b) The Director of the Department may waive the application submittal deadlines set forth in Section 950.60 if:

- 1) the Director finds that to do so would allow the Department to consider a project that would further the purposes of the Act and that is otherwise compliant with the provisions of this Part; and
  - 2) funds remain available for expenditure on such a project. The Director's written waiver shall be sufficient to allow for evaluation of the application in accordance with Section 950.110.
- c) All requests for modification or alterations to the grant agreement must be made in writing. A grant award is subject to modification or alteration under, but is not limited to, the following conditions:
- 1) The grant award is subject to such modifications as may be required by changes in State law or regulations. Any such required modification shall be incorporated into and made a part of the grant as within the provisions of the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705]. The Department shall notify the recipient in writing of any amendments.
  - 2) If either the Department or the recipient requests to modify the terms of the grant award other than as set forth in subsection (b)(1) above, written notice of the proposed modification shall be given to the other party. No modification shall take effect unless agreed to in writing by both the Department and the recipient. [505 ILCS 19/35(b)]
  - 3) A recipient's request for budget variations in the amount or line item costs shall be in writing by certified mail and shall give justifications for the requested variations. The Department may approve modification requests if the Department determines such is necessary to achieve program objectives. Any changes in cost categories or line items shall not alter the activities, deliverables, or program objectives for the project. If the Department approves the modification request, the recipient will be notified in writing of the change and the effective date of the change.
  - d) A Grantee must make a written request for an extension of the agreement not later than 10 days prior to the termination date explaining the reasons an extension is needed. The Director may grant an extension if necessary. The Director may grant extension for successful completion of the grant project and determination of grant objectives. The Director may modify the terms of the agreement to comply with the extension.

# **Section 950.60 Computation of Time EMERGENCY**

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

Computation of any period of time prescribed by this Part shall begin with the first business day following the day on which the act, event or development initiating that period of time occurs, and shall continue until the end of the last day or the next business day if the last day is a Saturday, Sunday or federal or State holiday. When the period of time is 5 days or less, Saturday, Sunday and federal or State holidays shall be excluded in the computation of time. Computation of time shall be determined by the postmark date or the date of hand delivery.

**Section 950.70 Eligibility  
EMERGENCY**

Any person or agribusiness residing in Illinois that will or does process, package, or otherwise enhance the value of farm products or by-products produced in Illinois is eligible to receive a grant from the Fund.

**Section 950.80 Fund Availability and Submission Deadlines  
EMERGENCY**

- a) Upon request, the Department will supply applicants with an application package.
- b) Applications for funding under the Fund will be made available on a schedule determined by the Department. Public notice of the availability of funding and the application due dates will be published in the State newspaper and on the Department's website. Applications received after 5:00 p.m. on the appropriate submission date will be held for consideration during the next review cycle. Final award announcements will be made within 45 working days of the application deadline.
- c) Persons or agribusinesses may not be awarded more than one grant for technical assistance pursuant to Section 950.240(a) per project.
- d) Technical assistance grants pursuant to Section 950.240(a) may not be awarded to different persons or agribusinesses for the same project.
- e) Persons or agribusinesses may be awarded more than one grant in a year for the same project or a different project for expenses related to feasibility studies, competitive assessments, and consulting or productivity services pursuant to Section 950.240(b) provided that the total grant amount awarded in a year shall not exceed \$300,000.

**Section 950.90 Application Requirements  
EMERGENCY**

- a) All communications relating to the application procedures defined in this Subpart shall be sent to the Illinois Department of Agriculture, Office of AgriFirst, State Fairgrounds, P.O. Box 19281, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281.
- b) An application shall be typed or computer generated using the current approved format provided by the Department.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- c) An application shall contain one original and the designated number of copies as required by the Department.
- d) An applicant must complete and sign an application before it is submitted to the Department. The application must include information and supporting documents that will enable the application to be evaluated based on the criteria described in Section 950.120 of this Part.

**Section 950.100 Application Procedures  
EMERGENCY**

- a) Within 15 business days after the Department receives the application, the Department shall notify the applicant whether, after an initial review, the application and attachments, if any, are complete. This notification is not an acknowledgment by the Department as to the adequacy of the substance of the application. If the application and attachments are incomplete, the applicant shall be notified of the deficiencies, specifying the additional information required. The applicant will then have 15 business days to cure any deficiencies. In the event the applicant fails to cure all deficiencies within 15 business days, the application shall be considered null and void and returned to the applicant. An applicant may choose to correct such deficiencies through resubmission during the next cycle of funding.
- b) The Department may require the applicant to submit other information reasonably related to a determination of applicant or project eligibility or project feasibility.
- c) The Department may request the applicant or representative to present an oral presentation to the Review Committee of the project. Such presentation must be made by the project applicant.
- d) Within 60 days from the submission due date, the Department shall notify the applicant that the application has been approved or rejected. If the application has been rejected, the notification shall state the reasons for that determination.

**Section 950.110 Review of Grant Applications  
EMERGENCY**

- a) Those applications that are deemed complete under Section 950.1100 by the Department will be sent to a Review Committee for the review of the grant applications.
- b) Within 30 days after the due date of the applications, the Review Committee will meet and review and evaluate the applications in accordance with the criteria listed in this Section, as applicable:
  - 1) The project has a reasonable assurance of enhancing the value of agricultural products or will expand agribusiness in Illinois.
  - 2) Preliminary market and feasibility research has been conducted by the applicant or others and there is a reasonable assurance of a potential market.



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- 3) *The applicant has demonstrated the ability to manage the business or commercialize the idea.*
- 4) *There is favorable community support for the project.*
- 5) *There are favorable recommendations from local economic development groups, university-based technical specialists, or other qualified service providers.*
- 6) *The applicant demonstrates a personal commitment and a commercialization development plan.*
- 7) *There is an adequate and realistic budget projection.*
- 8) *The application meets the eligibility requirements and the project costs are eligible under the Act.*
- 9) *The applicant has established a need for the grant.*
- 10) *The economic impact of the project on the State's agriculture and agribusiness sector. [505 ILCS 19/15(a)]*
- 11) *Geographical location of project.*
- c) Preference for grants will be given to, but is not limited to, the following:
  - 1) *Proposals for industrial and nonfood production processes using Illinois agricultural products.*
  - 2) *Proposals for food, feed, and fiber products that use Illinois agricultural products and add to the value of Illinois agricultural products.*
  - 3) *Research proposals that have not been duplicated by other research efforts.*
  - 4) *Proposals that demonstrate that the applicant has invested his or her own funds, time, and/or other valued consideration in the project.*
  - 5) *Proposals that are reasonably expected to result in a viable commercial application.*
  - 6) *Proposals that have a positive economic impact on the State's agriculture and agribusiness sector. [505 ILCS 19/15(b)]*

Factors to be considered shall include:

  - i) the numbers of farmers in the project;
  - ii) the number of employees to be involved in the project; and
  - iii) the primary and subsequent economic impact.
- d) Each Review Committee member will evaluate and award one to 10 points for each criteria met in subsection (b). Each Review Committee member will award 5 to 10 additional points for each criteria met in subsection (c).
- e) Points may be deducted from the overall score based upon the applicant's previous grant performance in the areas of:
  - 1) Accountability;
  - 2) Timeliness; and
  - 3) Effectiveness.
- f) After the Review Committee has completed evaluating each application, the number of points for each application will be totaled. The Review Committee will submit its recommendations for awarding the grants to the Director based on the number of points given to each application.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

- In the event 2 or more applications receive the same number of points, the Review Committee will reevaluate those applications receiving the same amount of points. If any 2 or more applications receive an equal number of points after reevaluation, the Director will determine the order in which the grants will be awarded.
- g) An application must receive a minimum of 60 points on average to be considered eligible for funding. The internal Review Committee shall forward all eligible applications together with its recommendations to the Director for final determination. During the final review process, the Director will determine whether an eligible applicant is awarded a grant.
  - h) The Review Committee may also recommend to the Director that conditions be placed on certain grants deemed necessary by the Review Committee.
  - i) The Committee may extend the time for consideration of an application until the next application period by advising the applicant in writing of the extension.

#### Section 950.120 Award of Grants EMERGENCY

- a) The Director will award grants to those applicants that receive the most points until all the grant money for that period is expended or all grants have been awarded. The Director may impose additional or lesser requirements for the grant [505 ILCS 19/15(b)] as deemed necessary and may change the amount recommended by the Review Committee if the grant amount does not meet the requirements of Section 950.110.
- b) If the Committee recommends to award a grant less than the amount requested, the Department shall confer with the applicant to determine if the amount awarded will alter the project's feasibility.

#### Section 950.130 Acceptance and Time Restrictions of Applicant EMERGENCY

Within 60 days after the submission due dates, the applicant will be notified in writing whether the applicant has been awarded a grant, the amount of the grant, and any conditions placed on the grant. Within 45 days after receipt of the grant notification, the applicant must accept the grant as proposed in writing or the approval shall be withdrawn. Within 6 months after written acceptance, the applicant must commence the project. If mitigating circumstances prevent the start of the project and a diligent effort has been made, an applicant may apply to the Director for an extension of time. The request for extension must be submitted in writing prior to the expiration of the 6-month period. The Director shall decide the length of the extension period, if any, based on the mitigating circumstances.

#### Section 950.140 Grant Agreement

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

**EMERGENCY**

- a) When a grant has been awarded, the grantee and the Department or the Director's designee shall execute an agreement. The project shall not be initiated and costs shall not be incurred prior to the time the Department approves the application for funding eligibility.
- b) The agreement shall contain substantive provisions, including, but not limited to, the following:
  - 1) A recitation of legal authority pursuant to which the agreement is made;
  - 2) An identification of the project scope and schedule, and the work or services to be performed or conducted by the grantee;
  - 3) An identification of the grant amount;
  - 4) The conditions, timing, and manner in which the Department shall pay the grant amount subject to annual appropriation by the General Assembly;
  - 5) The irrevocable promise of the grantee to pay the equity contribution of the total project cost;
  - 6) A promise by the grantee not to assign or transfer any of the rights, duties or obligations of the grantee without the written consent of the Department;
  - 7) A promise by the grantee not to amend the agreement without the written consent of the Department. Failure to do so will result in a cost disallowance. The project must be completed by the completion date of the notice of grant award unless a written request for an extension is submitted no later than 30 days prior to the award completion date;
  - 8) A covenant that the grantee shall expend the grant amount and any accrued interest only for the purposes of the project as stated in the grant agreement and approved by the Department;
  - 9) A covenant that the grantee shall refrain from entering into any written or oral agreement or understanding with any party that might be construed as an obligation of the State of Illinois or the Department for the payment of any funds under the Act;
  - 10) The starting and termination dates of the agreement; and
  - 11) Dates for submitting progress reports and other requirements.

**Section 950.150 Equity Contribution****EMERGENCY**

- a) An applicant must provide at least 10 percent of the total cost of the project that is:
  - 1) identified in the budget of the grant agreement;
  - 2) not funds from other Department funded grant programs;
  - 3) necessary and irrevocably obligated to the project; and
  - 4) Cash, cash-equivalent; investments, bonds, irrevocable letters of credit or any combination thereof. [505 ILCS 19/35(a)]
- b) The applicant must provide proof of the percentage. The balance of

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

the project's total cost must be available from other sources, including, but not limited to:

- 1) commercial and private lenders;
- 2) leasing companies;
- 3) grants; [505 ILCS 19/35(a)] and
- 4) in-kind contributions, not to exceed 20% of the total project cost.

**Section 950.160 Reporting****EMERGENCY**

The applicant of a funded project shall submit to the Department periodic reports, as specified in the grant agreement, outlining progress, and time line and budget compliance. Each progress report must include a narrative statement of the progress toward project objectives and work tasks, an itemized statement of project funds, including grant funds received and the grantee's contributions, and an itemized statement of project expenditures. Deviations from the agreement may result in the withholding of further funding or in a grant default. A final written report, describing the work performed, results obtained, and economic impact, is required within 30 days after a project is completed. The final report shall also include a copy of the feasibility study, competitive assessment or other study produced, an evaluation of the success of the project utilizing performance measures and criteria contained in the project narrative, and a financial report of all expenses actually incurred and income generated by the project, if any. The applicant must return any unused funds to the Department consistent with the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act. Grant recipients may be required to submit to the Department the following information: employment reports, federal tax returns or financial statements, and other information as requested by the Department where economic or business conditions may be necessary to determine conformance with grant conditions. The Department may require the financial statements be compiled, reviewed or audited by an independent accountant at the expense of the grantee at any time for 3 years following the completion of the grant. [505 ILCS 19/40]

**Section 950.170 Maintenance of Records and Audit****EMERGENCY**

The grantee must keep records of all activities undertaken in connection with implementation of the grant proposal. The books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices of the grantee related to the grant are subject to review by the Director. The grantee must give the Director access during normal business hours to all business records related to the project. All financial documents, books, receipts, orders, expenditures, electronic data and accounting procedures and practices of the grantee are subject to examination by or for the Department at any time for 3 years following the completion of the grant.



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

**Section 950.180 Inspection  
EMERGENCY**

During the term of a grant, the Director, or his designee, may inspect the operation of the business, and any of the grant projects.

**Section 950.190 Additional Notification Requirements  
EMERGENCY**

The applicant shall notify the Director within 30 days of any changes in top-level management of the business or of any plans for sale, public offering or lease of the business that materially differ from the original intent of the grant application. Any sale, public offering or lease of the business that was not suggested or defined in the grant request requires a prior approval of the Director during the pendency of any grant approved. If the notification and prior approval required in this Section are not satisfied, the Director may cease any further grant payments and consider the grant in default.

**Section 950.200 Default or Termination of Grant Agreement  
EMERGENCY**

a) *If the grantee violates any of the terms of the grant agreement, the Department shall send a written notice to the applicant that he is in default and will be given the opportunity to correct the violations. If the violation is not corrected within 10 days after receipt of the notification, the Director may do one or more of the following:*

- 1) *Declare due and payable the amount of the grant and cease additional grant payments not yet made to the grantee; and*
- 2) *Take any other action considered appropriate to protect the interest of the project.*

b) Circumstances that will result in the termination of a grant include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following: repeated failure to submit required reports; misapplication of grant funds; failure to provide required percentage Department funds; evidence of fraud and abuse; failure to maintain required records; repeated failure to meet performance timelines or standards; failure to resolve negotiated points of the agreement; and failure to develop and implement a corrective action plan within 30 calendar days after the Department's notice.

c) A grant may be terminated under, but termination is not limited to, any of the following circumstances:

- 1) *In the absence of State funding for a specific year, all grants that year will be terminated in full. In the event of a partial loss of State funding, the Department will make proportionate cuts to all recipients. In the event the Department suffers such loss of funding in full or part, the Department will give the grantee written notice setting forth the effective date of full or partial termination or, if a change in funding is required,*

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

setting forth the change in funding and changes in the approved budget.

2) *If the Department determines that the recipient has failed to comply with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement, the Department shall terminate the grant in whole, or in part, at any time before the date of completion.*

3) *The Department may terminate the grant in whole, or in part, when the Department determines that the continuation of the project would not produce beneficial results commensurate with the continual expenditures of funds.*

d) *The recipient may refuse or elect not to complete the grant agreement and terminate the grant. The recipient shall notify the Department within 10 days after the date upon which performance ceases. The Department may declare due and payable the amount of the grant and may cease additional grant payments not yet made to the grantee. [505 ILCS 19/55]*

e) Any money collected from the default or termination of a grant shall be placed into the fund and expended in the next period after receipt of the money.

**Section 950.210 Administrative Standards for Grant Recipients  
EMERGENCY**

a) The grant shall have a period of completion as determined by the Department.

b) Payments pursuant to a grant are subject to the availability of funds appropriated to the Department by the Illinois General Assembly. Grant funds must be expended or obligated within the period of the grant agreement and liquidated within the period of time in accordance with the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705].

c) Payments to the recipient pursuant to a grant are subject to the initiation of an invoice voucher and receipt of an expenditure summary or documentation of expenses.

d) The recipient is accountable for funds received under the grant and shall maintain effective control and accountability over all funds and other assets under the grant. The recipient shall maintain records that detail and accurately document the recipient's expenditures of grant funds for a period of 2 years following the end of the grant agreement.

e) In accordance with Section 10 of the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act, all interest earned under the grant shall become part of the grant when earned. Any interest earned during the term of the grant, and not expended as grant principal during the term of the grant, shall be returned to the Department.

f) If the grant recipient expends funds contrary to the provisions of the grant agreement, such action shall require the repayment of those funds.

g) Recipients and their subcontractors, if any, must permit any agent



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

authorized by the Department, upon presentation of credentials, to have full access to and the right to examine any documents, papers and records of the recipient involving transactions related to a grant from the Department.

h) Grant recipients must submit, as specified in the grant agreement, reports on the financial status of the project and provide narrative reports on the activities and achievement results based on the objectives of the project.

i) The recipient shall be responsible for securing any compliance audit of grant records required by this subsection. The audit must be performed by an independent certified public accountant, licensed by authority of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Public Accounting Act [225 ILCS 450]. The audit must be conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards adopted by the AICPA (1989, no later amendments or editions included). A grantee shall be responsible for securing a compliance audit for any grant award exceeding \$300,000. Additionally, an audit may be required when certain risk conditions exist, including, but not limited to, a negative compliance history and disclosure of previous material audit findings. The audit shall be performed by an independent certified public accountant, licensed by authority of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Public Accounting Act. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards contained in the publication entitled AICPA Professional Standards, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Harborside Financial Center, 201 Plaza 3, Jersey City, New Jersey 07311 (June 2000, no later editions are incorporated).

j) The Department reserves the right to conduct special audits, including but not limited to an agency-wide audit, at any time during normal working hours, regarding funds expended under Department grants.

k) In accordance with Section 4 of the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705/4], all funds, including any interest, remaining at the end of the grant period or at the expiration of the period of time grant funds are available for expenditure or obligation by the grantee, shall be returned to the Department within 45 days after the end of the relevant period. The grantee agrees to repay the Department for any funds that are determined by the Department to have been spent in violation of the grant agreement.

l) Grantee shall permit any agent authorized by the Department, upon presentation of credentials, in accordance with the constitutional limitation on administrative searches, to have full access to and the right to examine any documents, papers, and records of the grantee involving transactions related to a grant from the Department. Once the Department has concluded its monitoring activities, the grantee will be notified of the Department's findings. If the Department has made a determination of noncompliance, the grantee will be allowed an opportunity to cure any and all noncompliance issues. If any noncompliance issues cannot be resolved, the Department will issue a

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

notice requesting that the grantee repay any funds that are determined by the Department to have been spent in violation of the agreement. If the grantee fails to comply with the Department's notice, the Department shall issue a final notice providing the grantee the opportunity to request an administrative hearing pursuant to the Department's Administrative Hearing Rules found at 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1.

### Section 950.220 Appeal Process EMERGENCY

Any determination by the Department is subject to the appeal process set forth in the Department's procedural rules.

### SUBPART B: GRANT PROGRAM FOR NON-CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

### Section 950.230 Purpose EMERGENCY

The purpose of this Subpart is to provide grants to persons and agribusinesses in Illinois for technical assistance to develop a project to enhance the value of agricultural products or to expand agribusiness in Illinois and for undertaking feasibility studies, competitive assessments, and consulting or productivity services that may result in the enhancement of value-added agricultural products.

### Section 950.240 Eligible Costs EMERGENCY

a) A grant under this Part may provide:

- 1) Up to 75% of the cost for technical assistance to develop a project to enhance the value of agricultural products or to expand agribusiness in Illinois, but not to exceed \$25,000; and
  - 2) Up to 50% of the cost of undertaking feasibility studies, competitive assessments, and consulting or productivity services that the Department determines may result in the enhancement of value-added agricultural products; and
- b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the grant moneys may not be used for the purpose of compliance with the provisions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act. [505 ILCS 19/35(a)]

### SUBPART C: GRANT PROGRAM FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

### Section 950.250 Purpose EMERGENCY

The purpose of this Subpart is to provide grants to persons and agribusinesses in Illinois, on or after July 1, 2003, for capital construction projects in Illinois.



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY RULES

**Section 950.260 Eligible Costs  
EMERGENCY**

- a) On or after July 1, 2003, a grant under this Subpart may provide up to 10% of the project's total capital construction cost not to exceed \$5,000,000, including by not limited to:
- 1) Purchasing land;
  - 2) Purchasing, constructing, or refurbishing buildings;
  - 3) Purchasing or refurbishing machinery or equipment;
  - 4) Installation;
  - 5) Repairs;
  - 6) Labor; and
  - 7) Working capital.
- b) *Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the grant moneys may not be used for the purpose of compliance with the provisions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act. [505 ILCS 19/35(a)]*

**Section 950.270 Prevailing Wage  
EMERGENCY**

Grants awarded under this Subpart may be subject to the Prevailing Wage Act [820 ILCS 130].

## SUBPART D: REVIEW COMMITTEE

**Section 950.280 Review Committee  
EMERGENCY**

- a) The Review Committee shall review and evaluate all grant applications based upon the criteria specified in this Part and make recommendations to the Director for the award of grants.
- b) The Committee shall consist of the Director, or his designee, various representatives of the Department selected by the Director, and others deemed appropriate by the Director. The Director or his designee shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

**Section 950.290 Conflict of Interest  
EMERGENCY**

No member of the Review Committee may participate in, or vote on, a decision of the Committee relating to an organization or entity in which that individual has a direct personal financial interest.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Standards of Service Applicable to Wireless 9-1-1 Emergency Systems
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 728
- 3) Section Numbers: 728.205 Emergency Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 15 of the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act [50 ILCS 751/15].
- 5) Effective Date of Rules: September 7, 2001
- 6) If these emergency amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which they are to expire: Not Applicable
- 7) Date Filed with the Index Department: September 6, 2001
- 8) A copy of the emergency amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Commission's office in Springfield.
- 9) Reason for Emergency: Unless the emergency amendment was adopted, wireless carriers using private companies to handle wireless 9-1-1 emergency calls would not have been able to continue using these companies after September 11, 2001. This would result in a number of 9-1-1 emergency calls being improperly routed or going unanswered. The lack of 9-1-1 services to even a small number of wireless phone users would represent a clear threat to the safety of the People of the State of Illinois.

- 10) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Certain wireless emergency telephone systems will not be ready to operate by September 11, 2001, which is the date specified for compliance. The Act prohibits private companies from continuing to provide 9-1-1 services after the start date. The Act did not specify a date for the provision of wireless 9-1-1 services. The September 11, 2001 date was selected during the workshop process and was embodied in the rules. The Act requires that only qualified governmental entities are to provide wireless 9-1-1 services. Therefore, private 9-1-1 service providers are no longer to take the wireless calls after September 11, 2001. Currently, one company provides private wireless 9-1-1 services to several wireless carriers in the Chicago area. This 9-1-1 service by a private company has been offered for the past several years. Included in Part 728 is language that directs the carriers to cease transporting 9-1-1 calls to private companies by September 11, 2001. To assure that all wireless 9-1-1 calls previously sent to the private company are handled appropriately, the emergency amendment establishes a transition period in Part 728 which would extend the date beyond the September 11, 2001 deadline for calls sent to private

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

9-1-1 service providers. This transition period would allow all carriers to route 9-1-1 calls to the appropriate 9-1-1 Center on a phased-in basis. With a phased-in approach, calls over facilities which had not been rerouted to the appropriate 9-1-1 Center would continue to be answered by a private company.

- 11) Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending? No
- 12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These emergency amendments neither create nor expand any state mandate on units of local government, school districts, or community college districts.
- 13) Information and questions regarding this amendment shall be directed to:

Rick Gasparin  
9-1-1 Manager  
Illinois Commerce Commission  
527 East Capitol Avenue  
Springfield IL 62701  
(217)782-4911

The full text of the Emergency Amendment appears on the next page:

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES  
CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION  
SUBCHAPTER f: TELEPHONE UTILITIES

## PART 728

## STANDARDS OF SERVICE APPLICABLE TO WIRELESS 9-1-1 EMERGENCY SYSTEMS

## SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section  
728.100 Application of Part  
728.105 Definitions

## SUBPART B: AUTHORIZATION TO OPERATE

Section  
728.200 General Requirements  
728.205 Implementation of Wireless 9-1-1 Service  
EMERGENCY  
728.210 Authorization to Operate

## SUBPART C: OPERATIONS

Section  
728.300 Engineering  
728.305 Wireless Telecommunications Carrier Testing  
728.310 Authorized Wireless 9-1-1 Answering Point Testing

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 15 of the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act [50 ILCS 751/15].

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 24 Ill. Reg. 16349, effective October 25, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 23, 2001; adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. 4853, effective April 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 12118, effective September 7, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days.

## Section 728.205 Implementation of Wireless 9-1-1 Service

EMERGENCY

- a) ETSBs or qualified governmental entities applying to take wireless 9-1-1 calls shall begin providing the service within 6 months after receiving written notice from the Commission's 9-1-1 Program to function as an authorized wireless 9-1-1 answering point, or by September 11, 2001, whichever is later.
- b) Private companies
- 1) A private company not receiving wireless 9-1-1 calls on September 1, 2001. Private companies shall not no longer receive wireless 9-1-1 calls after September 11, 2001 except pursuant to a



## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

contract with an authorized wireless 9-1-1 answering point to provide such service.

- 2) A private company receiving wireless 9-1-1 calls on September 1, 2001 may continue to receive wireless 9-1-1 calls after September 11, 2001 until such time as all wireless carriers contracting with such company to receive wireless 9-1-1 calls certify to the Commission that they are directing calls to the appropriate authorized wireless 9-1-1 answering points.

A) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and each month following, any wireless carrier contracting with a private company to receive wireless 9-1-1 calls shall file with the Chief Clerk of the Commission a verified report signed by the chief executive officer of the wireless carrier indicating:

- i) The steps taken to date to comply with the requirements of this Part;
- ii) A schedule for transferring the responsibilities to the appropriate authorized wireless 9-1-1 answering points.

B) Reports filed under subsection (b)(2)(A) shall be considered public documents and will not be afforded proprietary status by the Commission.

- 3) Private companies acting on behalf of an authorized wireless 9-1-1 answering point to provide 9-1-1 service shall comply with all standards set forth in this Part as well as the requirements set forth in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 725.

c) Any ETSB or qualified governmental entity that has submitted a letter of intent to receive wireless 9-1-1 calls shall:

- 1) contact all the wireless carriers operating in its jurisdiction as well as its 9-1-1 service provider before filing its plan with Commission's 9-1-1 Program in order to begin the implementation process of wireless 9-1-1 service.
- 2) file a plan with the Commission's 9-1-1 Program, as set forth in Section 728.210(c), within 3 months of filing a letter of intent with the Commission and the Director, or by November 30, 2000, whichever is later.
- 3) designate a project coordinator who will be responsible for the overall organization with all parties involved in the project as well as the on-going production and maintenance of the project.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 25 Ill. Reg. **12118**, effective September 7, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

1) Heading of the Part: Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois

2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810

3) Section Numbers: 810.45  
Emergency Action: Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].

5) Effective Date of Emergency Amendment: September 15, 2001

6) If this emergency amendment is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: This emergency amendment will remain in effect for the 150-day period.

7) Date filed with the Index Department: September 5, 2001

8) A copy of the emergency amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Department of Natural Resource's principal office and is available for public inspection.

9) Reason for Emergency: To add fishing regulations for the newly acquired Fulton County Goose Management Area Waters.

10) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This amendment is needed to protect previously unexploited, low-standing stock fish populations in newly acquired property from over-exploitation that traditionally follows a "grand-opening" at a new body of water.

11) Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending: No

12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These rules do not create or expand a state mandate.

13) Information and questions regarding this amendment shall be directed to:

Jack Price  
Department of Natural Resources  
524 S. Second Street, Room 485  
Springfield IL 62701-1787  
217/782-1809

The full text of the emergency amendment begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION  
 CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
 SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

## PART 810

## SPORT FISHING REGULATIONS FOR THE WATERS OF ILLINOIS

## Section

- 810.10 Sale of Fish and Fishing Seasons  
 810.20 Snagging  
 810.30 Pole and Line Fishing Only (Repealed)  
 810.35 Statewide Sportfishing Regulations - Daily Catch and Size Limits  
 810.37 Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations  
 810.40 Daily Catch and Size Limits (Repealed)  
 810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations

EMERGENCY

- 810.50 Bait Fishing  
 810.60 Bullfrogs (Repealed)  
 810.70 Free Fishing Days  
 810.80 Emergency Protective Regulations  
 810.90 Fishing Tournament Permit  
 810.100 Bed Protection

**AUTHORITY:** Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].

**SOURCE:** Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 751, effective January 8, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10647; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 342, effective December 23, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7411, effective June 11, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 209, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1564, effective January 23, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16769, effective August 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2916, effective February 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 13, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 10, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6181, effective April 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14291, effective September 5, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4835, effective March 6, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4638, effective March 10, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5306, effective March 8, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 4, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10525, effective June 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15982, effective September 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 19, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12643, effective July 14, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 11, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 14085, effective September 4, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days;

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

emergency expired February 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15118, effective September 11, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6164, effective April 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 6865, effective April 17, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 8588, effective May 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16863, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4699, effective March 18, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5430, effective March 27, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 9977, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5267, effective March 20, 1992; September 3, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6016, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 6016, effective March 20, 1992; for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12526, effective July 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3853, effective March 15, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective March 25, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10806, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3277, effective February 28, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 5667, effective March 25, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 12652, effective August 9, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2396, effective February 17, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10614, effective July 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 6, 1996; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 21 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4709, effective April 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 5590, effective April 15, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12140, effective August 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4930, effective March 2, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3434, effective March 8, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 7317, effective June 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8406, effective July 7, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3736, effective February 25, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6296, effective March 26, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective June 16, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9912, effective August 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11386, effective August 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 12118, effective September 15, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days.

Section 810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations  
EMERGENCY

Fishing regulations, including species of fish, fishing methods and daily catch limits are listed for each water area. The numbers in parenthesis refer to the corresponding numbered definitions in Section 810.37 of this Part. If a water area is not listed or if a specific species is not listed, then state-wide restrictions apply. Check the bulletin boards at the specific site for any emergency changes to regulations.



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Anderson Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)  
Fulton County

Andover Lake, City of Andover  
Henry County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Apple River  
Jo Daviess County  
Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Apple River Basin - Special Management Zone (within the boundaries of Apple River Canyon State Park, including tributaries)

Jo Daviess County

- All Fish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Arch Property - All Lakes and Ponds, State of Illinois  
Perry County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Argyle Lake, Argyle Lake State Park  
McDonough County

- All Fish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- Channel Catfish
- Hybrid Walleye
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish more than 15" and/or 5 less than 12" Daily (12)
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Arrowhead Heights Lake, Village of Camp Point

Adams County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Arrowhead Lake, City of Johnston City  
Williamson County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ashland City Reservoir, City of Ashland  
Cass County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Ashley Reservoir, City of Ashley  
Washington County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length

Auburn Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Axehead Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve  
Cook County

- All Fish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Trout
- Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Baker Lake, City of Peru  
LaSalle County

- All Fish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Baldwin Lake, Baldwin Lake Conservation Area  
Randolph County

- All Fish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Crappie (15)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Banana Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District  
Lake County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Trout  
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Banner Marsh Lake & Ponds, Banner Marsh State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)  
Peoria/Fulton Counties
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 12"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)  
- 42" Minimum Length Limit  
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Pure Muskellunge  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Batchtown Wildlife Management Area (33)  
Calhoun County
- Baumann Park Lake, City of Cherry Valley  
Winnebago County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Beall Woods Lake, Beall Woods Conservation Area  
Wabash County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- Spring Closed Season (11)  
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Beaver Dam Lake, Beaver Dam State Park  
Macoupin County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Trout  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Beck Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid  
Walleye
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Belk Park Pond, City of Wood River  
Madison County
- Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 18" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Belleau Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County
- All Fish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Trout  
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Bevier Lagoon, Waukegan Park District  
Lake County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bird Park Quarry, City of Kankakee  
Kankakee County
- Trout  
Trout
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Bowen Lake, City of Washington  
Tazewell County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Borah Lake, City of Olney  
Richland County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Boston Pond, Stephen A. Forbes State Park  
Marion County  
Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Braidwood Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)  
Will County  
(Braidwood Lake is closed to all fishing and boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
Striped Bass  
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Striped Bass (16)  
White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Crappie (15)

Breeze JC's Park Pond, City of Breeze  
Clinton County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Buckner City Reservoir, City of Buckner  
Franklin County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Bullfrog Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
(1)(36)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Bunker Hill Lake, City of Bunker Hill  
Macoupin County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Burrells Wood Park Pond  
White County  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Busse Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve  
Cook County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
Walleye

Cache River State Natural Area (19)  
Pulaski/Johnson Counties

Calhoun Point Wildlife Management Area (33)  
Calhoun County

Calumet River  
Cook County  
Yellow Perch - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Yellow Perch - Closed During July

Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area (19)  
Jackson County

Campus Lake - Southern Illinois University, State of Illinois  
Jackson County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Campus Pond - Eastern Illinois University, State of Illinois  
Coles County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Canton Lake, City of Canton  
Fulton County

- All Fish
- Channel or Blue Catfish (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Carbondale City Reservoir, City of Carbondale  
Jackson County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Carlinville Lake #2, City of Carlinville  
Macoupin County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Carlton Silt Basin, State of Illinois  
Whiteside County

- All Fish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

Carlyle Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (20) (33)  
Clinton/Bond/Payette Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie (15)
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10" Minimum Length Limit

Carthage Lake, City of Carthage  
Hancock County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service and City of Carbondale  
Jackson County (19)

- All Fish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
- Striped Bass
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- 2 Fish Under 14" and 2 Fish Over 18" Daily Creel Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Striped Bass (16)

Centralia Foundation Park Catfish Pond, Centralia Park Foundation  
Marion County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Centralia Lake, City of Centralia  
Marion County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Cermack Quarry, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Champaign Park District Lakes (Kaufman Lake, Heritage Lake, and Mattis Lake), Champaign Park District  
Champaign County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Charleston Lower Channel Lake, City of Charleston  
Coles County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Charleston Side Channel Lake, City of Charleston  
Coles County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
- Striped Bass
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
- Striped Bass (16)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Charlie Brown Lake & Pond, City of Flora  
Clay County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Charter Oak North - Peoria Park District Lake, Peoria Park District  
Peoria County



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Charter Oak South - Peoria Park District Pond, Peoria Park District  
Peoria County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
15" Minimum Length Limit  
1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Chauncey Marsh (19)  
Lawrence County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Chenoa City Lake, City of Chenoa  
McLean County  
All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Chicago River (including its North Branch, South Branch, and the North Shore Channel)  
Cook County  
Yellow Perch  
Yellow Perch

- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Closed During July

Citizen's Lake, City of Monmouth  
Warren County  
All Fish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Trout

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)

Clear Lake, Kickapoo State Park  
Vermillion County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Trout  
Trout

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Clinton Lake, Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (19)  
DeWitt County  
All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(18)  
- 16 " Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Striped, White, or Hybrid

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Striped Bass (16)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie

(17)  
- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Coffeen Lake, Coffeen Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area  
Montgomery County  
Channel Catfish

- All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie

- 9" Minimum Length Limit  
- 17" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Striped, White, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass  
Striped, White, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass (16)

Coles County Airport Lake, Coles County Airport  
Coles County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Coleta Trout Pond, State of Illinois  
Whiteside County  
Trout  
Trout

- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Columbus Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Cook Co. F.P.D. Lakes, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County  
All Fish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Coulterville City Lake, City of Coulterville  
Randolph County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Crab Orchard Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)  
Williamson County  
All Fish  
Striped, White, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass (16)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(4)  
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Devil's Kitchen Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)  
Williamson County  
All Fish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Little Grassy Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)  
Williamson County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. Refuge Ponds (except Visitor Pond), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Williamson County  
All Fish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. Visitor Pond, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Williamson County  
All Fish (30)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 21" Minimum Length Limit
- Crawford Co. Cons. Area - Picnic Pond, Crawford County Conservation Area  
Crawford County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Trout  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Crawford Co. Cons. Area Ponds, Crawford County Conservation Area  
Crawford County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crull Impoundment Wildlife Management Area (33)  
Jersey County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Crystal Lake, Urbana Park District  
Champaign County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Dawson Lake & Park Ponds, Moraine View State Park  
McLean County  
All Fish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid  
Walleye (14)  
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie  
White, Black or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 9" Minimum Length Limit  
- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Decatur Park Dist. Ponds, City of Decatur  
Macon County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Deep Pit Lake, Boone County Conservation District  
Boone County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Defiance Lake, Moraine Hills State Park  
McHenry County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Des Plaines River Basin - Special Management Zone (Hoffman Dam to 47th Street Bridge, including tributaries)  
Cook County  
Channel Catfish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Northern Pike  
Northern Pike  
White, Black or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
Walleye, Sauger, or  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Catch and Release Only - No Harvest Permitted (9)  
- 30" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 18" Minimum Length Limit



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Hybrid Walleye  
Walleye, Sauger, or  
Hybrid Walleye (14)  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Des Plaines River Conservation Area (19)  
Will County  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Diamond Lake, City of Mundelein  
Lake County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area (19)  
Pope County  
Dolan Lake, Hamilton County  
Conservation Area  
Hamilton County  
All Fish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 8" Minimum Length Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Donnelley State Wildlife Area (33)  
Bureau County  
Douglas Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DuPage County Forest Preserve District Lakes and Ponds, DuPage County Forest Preserve District  
DuPage County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DuPage River - West Branch (between the dams located in the McDowell Grove Forest Preserve and the Warrenville Grove Forest Preserve)  
DuPage County  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

East Fork Lake, City of Olney

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Richland County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Eldon Hazlet State Park (19) (See Also Carlyle Lake)  
Clinton County  
Elkville City Reservoir, City of Elkville  
Jackson County  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Elliott Lake, Wheaton Park District  
DuPage County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Evergreen Lake, City of Bloomington  
McLean County  
All Fish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Pure Muskellunge  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)  
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Faries Park Pond, City of Decatur  
Macon County  
Trout  
- Fall Closed Season (10)

Ferne Clyffe Lake, Ferne Clyffe State Park  
Johnson County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Trout  
Trout  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Flatfoot Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Foli Park Pond, Village of Plano  
Kendall County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

All Fish  
Channel Catfish

Forbes State Lake, Stephen A. Forbes State Park  
Marion County

All Fish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Striped, White, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass  
Striped, White, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass (16)

Forbes State Park Ponds, Stephen A. Forbes State Park  
Marion County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass

Forest Park Lagoon, City of Shelbyville  
Shelby County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Trout  
Trout

Fort de Chartres Historic Site (19)  
Randolph County

Four Lakes, Winnebago County Forest Preserve  
Winnebago County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

Fox Chain O'Lakes (including the Fox River south of the Wisconsin-Illinois boundary to the McHenry Dam) (6) (Applies to Grass Lake and Nippersink Lake State Managed Blind Areas Only (19)), State of Illinois  
Lake and McHenry Counties

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Pure Muskellunge  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid  
Walleye

Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)  
- 8" Minimum Length Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 17" Minimum Length Limit

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 14" Minimum Length Limit (6)  
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
with an 18-24" Protected Slot  
Length Limit (no possession) (6)  
- 2 Fish >or=14" and <18" &/or 1

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Walleye (14) Fish >24" Daily Creel Limit (35)

Fox Ridge State Park (see also Wilderness Pond and Ridge Lake) (19)  
Coles County

Fox River Basin - Special Management Zone (North Aurora Dam to Montgomery Dam, including tributaries)  
Kane County

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Fox River Basin - Special Management Zone (South Elgin Dam to North Aurora Dam, including tributaries)  
Kane County

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- Catch and Release Only -  
No Harvest Permitted (9)

Frank Holten Lakes, Frank Holten State Park  
St. Clair County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Trout  
Trout

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Franklin Creek (within the boundaries of Franklin Creek State Natural Area)  
Lee County

All Fish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(9)

Fuller Lake (19)  
Calhoun County

Fulton County Camping and Recreation Area Waters, Fulton County Board  
Fulton County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Blue gill or Redear Sunfish (14)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fulton County Goose Management Area Waters, State of Illinois  
Fulton County

Recreational Use Restrictions  
- Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting is prohibited from October 1 through the end of the central zone



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

All Fish Canada goose season  
Channel or Blue Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
White, Black, or Hybrid - 10" Minimum Length Limit

Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 21" Minimum Length Limit  
Large of Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gages Lake, Wildwood Park District  
 Lake County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 16" Minimum Length Limit  
Walleye  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Walleye (14)

Garfield Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
 Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gebhard Woods Ponds, Gebhard Woods State Park  
 Grundy County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Giant City Park Ponds, Giant City State Park  
 Jackson and Union Counties

Largemouth and Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Gillespie New City Lake, City of Gillespie  
 Macoupin County

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gillespie Old City Lake, City of Gillespie  
 Macoupin County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Glades - 12 Mile Island Wildlife Management Area (33)  
 Jersey County

Gladstone Lake, Henderson County Conservation Area  
 Henderson County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel or Blue Catfish (14) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Glen Oak Park Lagoon, Peoria Park District  
 Peoria County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Glen Shoals Lake, City of Hillsboro  
 Montgomery County

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
Striped Bass  
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Striped Bass (16)

Godar-Diamond/Hurricane Island Wildlife Management Area (33)  
 Calhoun County

Gompers Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
 Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gordon F. More Park Lake, City of Alton  
 Madison County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Governor Bond Lake, City of Greenville  
 Bond County

Channel Catfish - All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Striped Bass  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped Bass (16)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)
- Grayslake Park District (Grayslake and Park Ponds)  
 Lake County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Greenfield City Lake, City of Greenfield  
 Greene County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 5 Fish Under 12" and 1 Fish Over 15" Daily Creel Limit
- Greenville Old City Lake, City of Greenville  
 Bond County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Trout - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - Fall Closed Season (10)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Harrisburg New City Reservoir, City of Harrisburg  
 Saline County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped, White or - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Harrisburg Holding Pits North and South, City of Harrisburg  
 Saline County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Heidecke Lake, Heidecke Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area  
 Grundy County (41)  
 (Heidecke Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)
- All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped Bass (16) - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)  
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 22" Minimum Length Limit  
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Walleye (14)
- Helmbold Slough (19)  
 Calhoun County
- Hennepin Canal-Mainline & Feeder, Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park  
 Multiple Counties  
 All Fish  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(13)  
 Trout - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Herrin Lake #1, City of Herrin  
 Williamson County  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Herrin Lake #2, City of Herrin  
 Williamson County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Hidden Springs State Forest Ponds, Hidden Springs State Forest  
 Shelby County  
 All Fish  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Highland Old City Lake, City of Highland  
 Madison County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Trout - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - Fall Closed Season (10)



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Hillsboro Old City Lake, City of Hillsboro  
Montgomery County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Homer Guthrie Pond - Eldon Hazlet State Park, State of Illinois  
Clinton County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Homer Lake, Champaign County Forest Preserve District  
Champaign County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 8" Minimum Length Limit
  - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Hormel Pond, Donnelly State Fish and Wildlife Area  
Bureau County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Horseshoe Lake-Alexander Co., Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area  
Alexander County

- (Only trolling motors in refuge from October 5-March 1)
- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass

Horseshoe Lake-Madison County, Horseshoe Lake State Park (33)

- Madison County
  - All Fish
    - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(28)(34)
    - 15" Minimum Length Limit
    - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
    - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
White, Black or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)

Horton Lake, Nauvoo State Park  
Hancock County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Hulit Park Big Lake, Canton Park District  
Fulton County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

Humbolt Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Illinois & Michigan Canal, State of Illinois  
Grundy/LaSalle/Will Counties

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - Spring Closed Season (11)

Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Trout  
Illinois Beach State Park Ponds, Illinois Beach State Park  
Lake County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish  
Illinois Department of Transportation Lake, State of Illinois  
Sangamon County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - Fall Closed Season (10)
  - Spring Closed Season (11)

Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Trout  
Trout  
Illinois River - Pool 26 (19)  
Calhoun County

Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Illinois River, State of Illinois  
Multiple Counties

- 12" Minimum Length Limit

Independence Grove Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District  
Lake County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - 48" Minimum Length Limit

Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Pure Muskellunge

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Indian Boundary South Pond, Frankfort Square Park District  
Will County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jackson Park (Columbia Basin) Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, All Lakes and Ponds, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area  
Cass County

All Fish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 8" Minimum Length Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, Gurney Road Pond,  
Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area  
Cass County

All Fish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Trout  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 8" Minimum Length Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Johnson Sauk Trail Lake & Pond, Johnson Sauk Trail State Park  
Henry County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Jones Park Lake, City of East St. Louis  
St. Clair County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Trout  
Trout  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Jones State Lake, Saline County Conservation Area  
Saline County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (38)  
- 5 Fish under 14" and 1 Fish over 18" Daily Creel Limit

Jones Lake Trout Pond, Saline County Conservation Area  
Saline County  
Trout  
- Fall Closed Season (10)

Jubilee College State Park Ponds,  
Jubilee College State Park  
Peoria County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kankakee River Basin - Special Management Zone (Wilmington Dam to the Mouth of the Kankakee River, including tributaries)  
Will/Grundy Counties

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
- 12" - 16" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (37)  
- 1 Fish over 16" and 2 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit

Kankakee River Basin - Special Management Zone (Kankakee Dam to the Wilmington Dam, including tributaries)  
Kankakee/Will Counties

Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- Catch and Release Only Season in tributaries - No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)

Kankakee River State Park (19)  
Kankakee/Will Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area (19)  
St. Clair/Randolph/Monroe Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area - Doza Creek Wildlife Management Area (33)  
St. Clair County

Kendall Co. Lake #1, Kendall County Forest Preserve District  
Kendall County

All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kent Creek  
Winnebago County  
Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Kickapoo State Park Lakes & Ponds, Kickapoo State Park  
Vermilion County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large of Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kincaid City Reservoir, City of Kincaid  
Christian County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Kincaid Lake, Kincaid Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (19)  
Jackson County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Pure Muskellunge
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie (15)
- 16" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- 9" Minimum Length Limit

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kinmundy Reservoir, City of Kinmundy  
Marion County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Atwood, McHenry County Conservation District  
McHenry County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Lake Bloomington, City of Bloomington  
McLean County

- All Fish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Striped, White, or Hybrid
- Striped Bass
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
- Striped Bass (16)
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie (15)
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Carlton, Morrison-Rockwood State Park  
Whiteside County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Pure Muskellunge
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 36" Minimum Length Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Chautauqua North Pool, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Mason County

- Largemouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit (12" Minimum Length Limit when the Illinois River overflows the levee system of the North Pool)

Lake Co. Forest Preserve District Lakes, Lake County Forest Preserve District  
Lake County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 16" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Decatur, City of Decatur  
Macon County

- All Fish
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Depue Fish and Wildlife Area (33)  
Bureau County

Lake Eureka, City of Eureka  
Woodford County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake George, Loud Thunder Forest Preserve  
 Rock Island County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Pure Muskellunge - 36" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped Bass  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped Bass (16)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)
- Lake Jacksonville, City of Jacksonville  
 Morgan County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped Bass  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped Bass (16)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
 Crappie
- Lake Kakusha, City of Mendota  
 LaSalle County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)
- Lake Le-Aqua-Na, Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park  
 Stephenson County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)
- Lake Mendota, City of Mendota  
 LaSalle County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish >or=15" &/or 2 < 12" Daily (31)
- Lake Michigan (Illinois Portion), State of Illinois  
 Lake/Cook Counties  
 Trout and Salmon - 10" Minimum Length Limit  
 Trout and Salmon - no more than 5 fish of any one species daily, except for Lake Trout  
 Lake Trout - 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Yellow Perch - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Yellow Perch - Taking of yellow perch from charter boats is prohibited  
 Yellow Perch - Closed During July  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - Catch and Release Fishing Only (no possession) (9)
- Lake Milliken, Des Plaines Conservation Area  
 Will County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Lake Mingo & Kennekuk Cove Park Ponds, Vermillion County Conservation Area  
 Vermillion County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Murphysboro, Lake Murphysboro State Park  
 Jackson County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Nellie, City of St. Elmo  
 Fayette County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake of the Woods & Elk's Pond, Champaign County Forest Preserve District  
 Champaign County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Lake Owen, Hazel Crest Park District  
 Cook County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Paradise, City of Mattoon  
 Coles County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Paradise Shadow Ponds, City of Mattoon  
 Coles County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Sara, City of Effingham  
 Effingham County
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)
- Lake Shelbyville (21), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
 Moultrie/Shelby Counties  
 (During the regular waterfowl season, no bank or boat fishing shall be permitted on the Kaskaskia River from the Strickland Boat Access north to the Illinois Central Railroad Bridge from one-half hour before sunrise to 1 p.m.)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10" Minimum Length Limit  
 Crappie

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Lake Shelbyville - Project Ponds & Woods Lake, Lake Shelbyville State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)  
 Moultrie/Shelby Counties
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10" Minimum Length Limit  
 Crappie  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)
- Lake Sinissippi (19)  
 Whiteside County
- Lake Springfield, City of Springfield  
 Sangamon County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid  
 Crappie (15)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Storey, City of Galesburg  
 Knox County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel or Blue Catfish (14) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)  
 Pure Muskellunge - 42" Minimum Length Limit  
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Walleye (14)
- Lake Strini, Village of Romeoville  
 Will County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Sule, Flagg-Rochelle Park District  
 Ogle County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Pure Muskellunge - 36" Minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Lake Taylorville, City of Taylorville  
Christian County

- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Vandalia, City of Vandalia  
Fayette County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Vermilion, Vermilion County Conservation District  
Vermilion County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (26)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit (23)
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Victoria, City of South Beloit  
Winnebago County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Williamsville, City of Williamsville  
Sangamon County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

LaSalle Lake, LaSalle Power Station  
LaSalle County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Levings Lake, Rockford Park District  
Winnebago County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Log Cabin Pond, Lincoln Log Cabin Historical Site  
Coles County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park North Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park South Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Trail Lake, Lincoln Trail State Park  
Clark County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Little Black Slough, Little Black Slough State Natural Area  
Johnson County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- No Seines

Little Sister Lake, County of Fulton  
Fulton County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Little Vermilion River Basin - Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)  
LaSalle County

- Catch and Release Only Season
- No Harvest May 1 through



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

June 15 (9)

Lou Yeager Lake, City of Litchfield  
Montgomery County

- 15" minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

Loami Reservoir, City of Loami  
Sangamon County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

All Fish

Channel Catfish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

Lower Cache River, Lower Cache River State Natural Area

Pulaski/Johnson Counties

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- No Seines

All Fish

All Fish

Lyerla Lake, Union County Conservation Area

Union County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

All Fish

Channel Catfish

Mackinaw Ponds 1, 2, and 3, Mackinaw State Fish and Wildlife Area

Tazewell County

- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

Macon County Conservation District

Ponds, Macon County Conservation

District

Macon County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

All Fish

Channel Catfish

Maple Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

All Fish

Channel Catfish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

Marissa City Lake, City of Marissa

St. Clair County

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish

Marquette Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

All Fish  
Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marshall County Conservation Area (Fishing Ditch), Marshall County  
Conservation Area (33)

Marshall County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Marshall County Conservation Area - Sparland Unit (19)

Marshall County

Mascoutah Reservoir, City of Mascoutah

St. Clair County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

All Fish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

Massac County Fairgrounds Pond, State of Illinois

Massac County

Trout

Trout

- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Matthiessen Lake, Matthiessen State Park

LaSalle County

All Fish

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)

Channel Catfish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mattoon Lake, City of Mattoon

Coles County

All Fish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area, Mautino Fish  
and Wildlife Area

Bureau County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)

Channel Catfish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

Mauvaise Terre/Morgan Lake, City of Jacksonville

Morgan County

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Mazonia Lakes & Ponds, Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

- Grundey/Kankakee Counties
- All Fish
  - Channel Catfish
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
  - White, Black or Hybrid
  - Crappie (15)
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McCullom Lake, City of McHenry

- McHenry County
- All Fish
  - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
  - Channel Catfish
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McKinley Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

- Cook County
- All Fish
  - Channel Catfish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McLeansboro City Lakes, City of McLeansboro

- Hamilton County
- All Fish
  - Channel Catfish
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit

McMaster Lake and Small Ponds, Snakeden Hollow State Fish and Wildlife Area

- Knox County
- (All use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from October 1 through the end of the Canada goose season)

- All Fish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Pure Muskellunge
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
- Walleye (14)
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 42" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Meredosia Lake - Cass County Portion Only (meandered waters only) (33)

Cass County

Meredosia Lake - Cass County Portion

Cass County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

(Meandered waters only) (All boat traffic is prohibited from operating on meandered waters (except non-motorized boats may be used to assist in the retrieval of waterfowl shot from private land) from the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes; hunting and/or any other activity is prohibited during the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes)

Mermet State Lake, Mermet Lake Conservation Area (33)

- Massac County
- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - (5)
  - 8" Minimum Length Limit
  - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit
  - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
  - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
  - Channel Catfish
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - White, Black, or Hybrid
  - Crappie (15)

Middle Fork Forest Preserve Ponds, Champaign County Forest Preserve

Champaign County

- All Fish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Middle Fork of the Vermillion River, Kickapoo State Park and Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area

Vermillion County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Middle Fork of the Vermillion River Basin - Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)

Vermillion/Champaign/Ford Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Catch and Release Only Season in tributaries - No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)

Mill Creek Lake, Clark County Park District

Clark County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Pure Muskellunge
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- 42" Minimum Length Limit

Mill Pond, Pearl City Park District

Stephenson County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Mill Race Ponds, Belvidere Park District  
 Boone County  
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Miller Park Lake, City of Bloomington  
 McLean County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Trout - Spring Closed Season(11)
- Mineral Springs Park Lagoon, City of Pekin  
 Tazewell County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 (19)  
 Multiple Counties
- Mississippi River (between IL & IA), State of Illinois  
 Multiple Counties  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Northern Pike - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Walleye and Sauger (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit (24)  
 Walleye - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Mississippi River (between IL & MO), State of Illinois  
 Multiple Counties  
 Boating prohibited on refuge area (Ellis Bay) immediately upstream of Melvin Price Lock and Dam 26 overflow dike from October 15-April 15)  
 (Any tagged sport fishing device may not be left unattended for more than 24 hours or must be completely removed)  
 All Nongame Species Combined  
 (Excludes endangered and threatened species and the following game species: Crappie, Channel/Blue/Flathead Catfish, Rock Bass, Warmouth, White/Yellow/Striped/Hybrid Striped Bass, Trout, Large-mouth/Smallmouth/Spotted Bass, Muskellunge, Northern

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Pike, Chain/Grass Pickerel, Walleye, Sauger, Paddlefish)  
 Channel or Blue Catfish (14) - 100 Total Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Flathead Catfish - 20 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Largemouth, Smallmouth, or Spotted Bass - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Northern Pike - 12" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit - statewide regulation limiting daily creel to 3 fish 17" or longer is not in effect on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri  
 Walleye and Sauger (14) - 8 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Monroe Reservoir, Will County Forest Preserve District  
 Will County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Montrose Lake, City of Montrose  
 Cumberland County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Mt. Olive City Lakes, City of Mt. Olive  
 Macoupin County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Mt. Olive (Old) Lake, City of Mt. Olive  
 Macoupin County  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Mt. Pulaski Park District Lake, Mt. Pulaski Park District  
 Logan County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Mt. Sterling Lake, City of Mt. Sterling  
 Brown County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- Mt. Vernon City Park Lake, City of Mt. Vernon  
Jefferson County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Mt. Vernon Game Farm Pond, Mt. Vernon Game Farm  
Jefferson County
- All Fish  
Trout  
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- Fall Closed Season (10)  
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Mundelein Park District Ponds, City of Mundelein  
Lake County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Nashville City Lake, City of Nashville  
Washington County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Newton Lake, Newton Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)  
Jasper County
- (The cold water arm of Newton Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
(5)  
- 18" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie
- Norris City Reservoir, City of Norris City  
White County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
Franklin County
- Recreational Use Restrictions
- Fishing permitted only by persons under 16 years of age  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Oakford Conservation Area (Menard County) (19)  
Menard County
- Oakland City Lake, City Lake, City of Oakland  
Coles County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Oblong Lake, City of Oblong  
Crawford County
- All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Ohio River (between Illinois & Kentucky), State of Illinois  
Multiple Counties (19)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Northern Pike  
Muskie or Tiger Muskie  
Muskie or Tiger Muskie  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid  
Walleye (14)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid  
Striped Bass
- 12" Minimum Length Limit  
- No Length or Creel Limit  
- 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 30" Minimum Length Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 30 Creel/4 Fish 15" or Longer Daily (32)
- Ohio River-Smithland Pool Tributary Streams (in Pope/Hardin/Gallatin Counties, excluding Wabash River and Saline River Above Route 1 Bridge) (19)  
Multiple Counties
- Large and Smallmouth Bass
- 12" Minimum Length Limit
- Olson Lake, Rock Cut State Park  
Winnebago County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Channel Catfish  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
 Omaha City Reservoir, City of Omaha  
 Gallatin County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish  
 Otter Lake, Otter Lake Water Commission  
 Macoupin County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid  
 Striped Bass (16)  
 Pure Muskellunge  
 Palmyra-Modesto Water Commission Lake, Palmyra/Modesto Water Commission  
 Macoupin County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
 Pana Lake, City of Pana  
 Shelby and Christian Counties  
 All Fish  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
 Channel Catfish  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Paris East & West Lakes, City of Paris  
 Edgar County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Peabody River King, Pit #3 Lakes and Ponds, River King State Conservation Area  
 St. Clair County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)  
 - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Crappie (15)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie  
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
 Pekin Lake (19)  
 Tazewell County  
 Perry Farm Pond, Bourbonnais Park District  
 Kankakee County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Piassa (19)  
 Madison/Jersey Counties  
 Pierce Lake, Rock Cut State Park  
 Winnebago County  
 All Fish  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
 Channel Catfish  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Pure Muskellunge  
 White, Black, or Hybrid  
 Crappie (15)  
 Pike County Conservation Area (19)  
 Pike County  
 Pickneyville Lake, City of Pickneyville  
 Perry County  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
 Pine Creek  
 Ogle County  
 Trout  
 Pine Creek (within the boundaries of White Pines Forest State Park)  
 Ogle County  
 All Fish  
 Trout  
 Pine Lake, Village of University Park  
 Will County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - Spring Closed Season (11)  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - Spring Closed Season (11)  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Piscasaw Creek  
McHenry County  
Trout  
Trout  
- 9" Minimum Length Limit  
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Pittsfield City Lake, City of Pittsfield  
Pike County  
All Fish  
- 2 Pole and Line  
Fishing Only (1)(7)  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Striped, White, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass  
Striped, White, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass (16)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Pocahontas Park Pond, City of Pocahontas  
Bond County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Powerton Lake, Powerton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (39)  
Tazewell County  
(Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during the regular Canada goose and duck season)  
All Fish  
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Striped, White, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass (16)  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid  
Walleye (14)  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid  
Walleye  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 18" Minimum Length Limit  
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Prospect Pond, City of Moline  
Rock Island County  
Trout  
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Pyramid State Park Lakes & Ponds, Pyramid State Park  
Perry County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Ramsey Lake, Ramsey Lake State Park  
Fayette County  
All Fish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie (15)  
White, Black, or Hybrid  
Crappie  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Ramsey Lake State Park Ponds, Ramsey Lake State Park  
Fayette County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Randolph County Lake, Randolph County Conservation Area  
Randolph County  
All Fish  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  
Trout  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Red Hills Lake, Red Hills State Park  
Lawrence County  
All Fish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
- 8" Minimum Length Limit  
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Red's Landing Wildlife Management Area (19)  
Calhoun County  
(Walk-in area closed to trespassing 7 days prior to duck season)  
Redwing Slough/Deer Lake (33)  
Lake County
- Rend Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (22) (33)  
Franklin and Jefferson Counties  
Channel Catfish  
Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Striped, White, Yellow, or Hybrid  
Striped Bass (8)  
- All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)  
- 14" Minimum Length Limit  
- 20 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Rend Lake Project Ponds - Jackie Branch Pond, Ina N. Borrow Pit, Green Heron Pond, North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Franklin and Jefferson Counties  
(See kids only fishing regulations for North Marcum Campground Pond)

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
  - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Rice Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Fulton County

Ridge Lake, Fox Ridge State Park

Coles County

- (Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19))
- All Fish
    - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
    - 14" Minimum Length Limit
    - 14" Minimum Length Limit
  - Channel Catfish
    - 14" Minimum Length Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass
    - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Riis Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish

Riprap Landing (19)

Calhoun County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Riverside Park Lagoon, Moline Park District

Rock Island County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish

Rock Creek, State of Illinois

Kankakee County

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Trout

Rock River Basin - Special Management Zone (Fordam Dam to Oregon Dam, including tributaries)

Ogle/Winnebago Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - 12" - 16" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (37)
  - 1 Fish over 16" and 2 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
  - 12" Daily Creel Limit

Rock River Basin - Special Management Zone (from Oregon Dam to State Route 2 Highway Bridge at Grand Detour, including all tributaries)

Ogle County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond, Macon County Conservation District

Macon County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Rock Springs Pond, Macon County Conservation District

Macon County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Channel Catfish
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout
  - Spring Closed Season (11)

Roodhouse Park Lake, City of Roodhouse

Green County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish

Route 154 Day Use Pond, State of Illinois

Randolph County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Sahara Woods Fish and Wildlife Area, State of Illinois

Saline County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 18" Minimum Length Limit
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
  - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

St. Elmo South Lake, City of St. Elmo

Fayette County

- All Fish
  - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
  - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Salem Reservoir, City of Salem

Marion County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)





## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

## Crappie (15)

Shawnee National Forest Lakes & Ponds less than 10 acres, U.S. Forest Service Multiple Counties

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Bay Creek Lake #5 and #8 (Sugar Creek Lake), U.S. Forest Service Pope County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth and Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Dutchman Lake, U.S. Forest Service Johnson County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Lake Glendale, U.S. Forest Service Pope County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Little Cache #1, U.S. Forest Service Johnson County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Little Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service Jackson County

- All Fish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Channel Catfish
- Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Shawnee National Forest - One Horse Gap Lake, U.S. Forest Service Pope County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

## Channel Catfish

- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Pounds Hollow Lake, U.S. Forest Service Gallatin County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Tecumseh Lake, U.S. Forest Service Hardin County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Turkey Bayou, U.S. Forest Service Jackson County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Whoopie Cat Lake, U.S. Forest Service Hardin County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sherman Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District Cook County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Siloam Springs Lake, Siloam Springs State Park Adams County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Trout
- Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(7)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Siloam Springs State Park Buckhorn Unit Waters, Siloam Springs State Park Brown County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Channel Catfish  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Silver Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District  
 DuPage County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Larger or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Larger or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Silver Springs S.P. (Big Lake) & Ponds, Silver Springs State Fish and Wildlife Area  
 Kendall County  
 All Fish  
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Skokie Lagoons, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
 Cook County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 (36)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Walleye - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Small Pit Pond, Boone County Conservation District  
 Boone County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Snakeden Hollow State Fish and Wildlife Area - McMaster Lake and Small Ponds, State of Illinois  
 Knox County (see McMaster Lake and Small Ponds)  
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Sparta City Lakes, City of Sparta  
 Randolph County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- Sparta "T" Lake, City of Sparta  
 Randolph County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
 Crappie  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)
- Spencer Lake, Boone County Conservation District  
 Boone County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Lake, City of Macomb  
 McDonough County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped Bass  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped Bass (16)
- Spring Lakes (North & South), Spring Lake Conservation Area (33)  
 Tazewell County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(7)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Crappie (15)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
 Crappie
- Spring Pond, Flagg-Rochelle Park District  
 Ogle County  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Starved Rock State Park (19)  
LaSalle County

Staunton City Lake, City of Staunton  
Macoupin County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Stephen A. Forbes State Park (19)  
Marion County

Sterling Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District  
Lake County

All Fish - 2 Pole & Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit

Storm Lake, DeKalb Park District  
DeKalb County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Stump Lake Wildlife Management Area (33)  
Jersey County

Tampier Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
Walleye

Taylorville Park District Pond, Taylorville Park District  
Christian County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Ten Mile Creek Lakes, Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Hamilton/Jefferson Counties (19)  
(Areas designated as refuge are closed to all access during the Canada goose season)

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Tilton City Lake, City of Tilton

Toledo Reservoir, City of Toledo  
Cumberland County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Turkey Bluff Ponds, State of Illinois Randolph County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Turner Lake, Chain O'Lakes State Park  
Lake County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Tuscola City Lake, City of Tuscola  
Douglas County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Union County Conservation Area  
Union County

(All fishing and boat traffic prohibited October 15-March 1)

Valley Lake, Wildwood Park District  
Lake County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Valmeyer Lake, City of Valmeyer  
Monroe County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vanhorn Woods Pond, Plainfield Park District  
 Will County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vermilion County

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vernor Lake, City of Olney  
 Richland County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove East Lake, City of Villa Grove  
 Douglas County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove West Lake, City of Villa Grove  
 Douglas County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Virginia City Reservoir, City of Virginia  
 Cass County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Waddams Creek  
 Stephenson County

Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Walnut Point Lake, Walnut Point State Fish and Wildlife Area  
 Douglas County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Walton Park Lake, City of Litchfield  
 Montgomery County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wampum Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
 Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - Catch and Release Only (9)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Washington County Lake, Washington County Conservation Area  
 Washington County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped Bass (16)

Washington Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
 Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Washington Park Pond, Springfield Park District  
 Sangamon County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Waverly Lake, City of Waverly  
 Morgan County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit



## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Weinberg-King Pond, Weinberg-King State Park  
Schuyler County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Weldon Springs Lake, Weldon Springs State Park  
Dewitt County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Frankfort New City Lake, City of West Frankfort  
Franklin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Frankfort Old City Lake, City of West Frankfort  
Franklin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Salem Reservoir, City of West Salem  
Edwards County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

White Hall City Lake, City of White Hall  
Greene County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White Oaks Lake, City of Bloomington  
McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wilderness Pond, Fox Ridge State Park  
Coles County

- (Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19))
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)  
Cook County

Willow Lake, Peabody River King State Conservation Area  
St. Clair County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout

Wolf Lake, William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)  
Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Woodford Co. Cons. Area (Fishing Ditch), Woodford County (33)  
Conservation Area  
Woodford County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Woodlawn Pond, Frankfort Square Park District  
Will County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wyman Lake, City of Sullivan  
Moultrie County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Yellow Creek  
Stephenson County

- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 25 Ill. Reg.  
effective September 15, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Pay Plan, 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310

1) Rulemaking(s):

A) Description:

Projected amendments to the Department of Central Management Services' Pay Plan will include revisions to the following sections:

In Section 310.230, Part-time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate, the daily and hourly rates for the Account Technician II, Office Aide, Office Assistant, Office Associate, Office Clerk and Revenue Tax Specialist will be upgraded to be parallel with the monthly minimum and maximum salaries for those titles negotiated for July, 2001.

In Section 310.270, Legislated and Contracted Rate, the Arbitrator's annual salary may be upgraded for July, 2001.

In Section 310.280, Designated Rate, the revisions to this section will reflect changes in salaries, the addition of new positions and deletion of positions no longer being utilized under this section as approved by the Governor.

In Section 310. Appendix A, Table AA, the salary schedule for the NR-916 (Department of Natural Resources, Teamsters) titles will be upgraded for January, 2002.

The AFSCME Collective Bargaining Tables will be revised to reflect only the salary ranges within the Units of RC-006 (Table H), RC-009 (Table I), RC-014 (Table J), RC-010 (Table N), RC-028 (Table O), RC-042 (Table R) and RC-063 (Table Z).

In Table L, RC-008 (Boilermakers), the salary range for the Boiler Safety Specialist will be upgraded for September, 2001

Other amendments will likely be necessary although this cannot be projected at this time.

B) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Section 8a(2) of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

C) Schedule of date(s) for hearings, meetings, or other opportunities for public participation: Specific criticisms, suggestions and/or comments can be forwarded to the Department of Central Management Services in writing by

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

interested persons during the First Notice Period of the Pay Plan amendments.

D) Date(s) agency anticipates First Notice(s):

Amendments to Sections 310.230, 310.270 and the various AFSCME collective bargaining tables are anticipated to be filed in September, 2001.

Peremptory amendments on new collective bargaining agreements will be filed as negotiations are completed.

Amendments to Section 310.280, Designated Rate, will be filed as changes are made by the Governor throughout the year.

The other projected amendments are anticipated to be filed at a later date.

E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: These amendments to the Pay Plan pertain only to State employees subject to the Personnel Code under the Governor. They do not set out any guidelines that are to be followed by local or other jurisdictional bodies within the State.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Name: Mr. Michael Murphy  
Address: Department of Central Management Services  
Division of Technical Services  
504 William G. Stratton Building  
Springfield, Illinois 62706  
Telephone: (217) 782-5601

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Other amendments may be necessary based on emergent issues regarding State employee salary rates and policies.



## CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Carnival and Amusement Rides Safety Act
- 2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000
- 3) Register Citation to Notice of Proposed Rules: 25 Ill. Reg. **11947**  
September 21, 2000.
- 4) Date, Time and Location of Public Hearing:  
October 18, 2001  
Thursday, 1:00 P.M.  
Illinois Department of Labor  
#1 W. Old State Capitol Plaza, Room 300  
Springfield, Illinois 62701
- 5) Other Pertinent Information:  
Oral testimony will be limited to 10 minutes per person. Written comments may also be submitted at the public hearing or will be accepted until October 25, 2001.  
Please submit all comments to:  
Carl Kimble, Chief Inspector  
Carnival & Amusement Ride Division  
Illinois Department of Labor  
#1 W. Old State Capitol Plaza, Room 300  
Springfield, Illinois 62701  
217/782-9347

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.Subpart F, the following water quality criteria have been derived as listed. This listing includes only the waterbodies for which water quality criteria have been used during the period May 1, 2001 through July 31, 2001.

A cumulative listing of criteria as of July 31, 1993 was published in 17 Ill. Reg. 18904, October 29, 1993. Listings of waterbodies for which water quality criteria were used during subsequent three month periods were published in 18 Ill. Reg. 318, January 7, 1994; 18 Ill. Reg. 4457, March 18, 1994; 18 Ill. Reg. 8734, June 10, 1994; 18 Ill. Reg. 14166, September 9, 1994; 18 Ill. Reg. 17770, December 9, 1994; 19 Ill. Reg. 3563, March 17, 1995; 19 Ill. Reg. 7270, May 26, 1995; 19 Ill. Reg. 12527, September 1, 1995; 20 Ill. Reg. 649, January 5, 1996; 20 Ill. Reg. 4829, March 22, 1996; 20 Ill. Reg. 7549, May 30, 1996; 20 Ill. Reg. 12278, September 6, 1996; 20 Ill. Reg. 15619, December 6, 1996; 21 Ill. Reg. 3761, March 21, 1997; 21 Ill. Reg. 7554, June 13, 1997; 21 Ill. Reg. 12695, September 12, 1997; 21 Ill. Reg. 16193, December 12, 1997; 22 Ill. Reg. 5131, March 13, 1998; 22 Ill. Reg. 10689, June 12, 1998; 22 Ill. Reg. 16376, September 11, 1998; 22 Ill. Reg. 22423, December 28, 1998; 23 Ill. Reg. 3102, March 12, 1999; 23 Ill. Reg. 6979, June 11, 1999; 23 Ill. Reg. 11774, September 24, 1999; 23 Ill. Reg. 14772, December 27, 1999; 24 Ill. Reg. 4251, March 17, 2000; 24 Ill. Reg. 8146, June 9, 2000; 24 Ill. Reg. 14428, September 29, 2000; 25 Ill. Reg. 270, January 5, 2001; 25 Ill. Reg. 4049, March 16, 2001; and 25 Ill. Reg. 7367, June 8, 2001.

Chemical: Acenaphthene  
Acute criterion: 124 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
November 14, 1991  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #83-32-9  
Chronic criterion: 9.9 ug/l

Chemical: Acetone  
Acute criterion: 1,530 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
May 25, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #67-64-1  
Chronic criterion: 122 mg/l

Chemical: Acetonitrile  
Acute criterion: 375 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
December 7, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #75-05-8  
Chronic criterion: 30 mg/l

Chemical: Acrylonitrile

CAS #107-13-4

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Acute criterion: 910 ug/l  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.21 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
November 13, 1991  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chronic criterion: 73 ug/l

Chemical: Anthracene  
Human health criterion (HMC):  
35 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 18, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #120-12-7

Chemical: Benzene  
Acute criterion: 4,200 ug/l  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
21 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 15, 1990, revised  
January 14, 1999 and June  
25, 2001  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #71-43-2  
Chronic criterion: 330 ug/l

Chemical: Benzo(a)anthracene  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.01 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 10, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #56-55-3

Chemical: Benzo(a)pyrene  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.01 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 10, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #50-32-8

Chemical: Benzo(b)fluoranthene  
Not used during this period.

CAS # 205-99-2

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.01 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 10, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: Benzo(k)fluoranthene  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.01 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 10, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #207-08-9

Chemical: Carbon tetrachloride  
Acute criterion: 3,500 ug/l  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
1.4 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
June 18, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #56-23-5  
Chronic criterion: 280 ug/l

Chemical: Chlorobenzene  
Acute criterion: 993 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
December 11, 1991  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #108-90-7  
Chronic criterion: 79 ug/l

Chemical: Chloroform  
Acute criterion: 1,870 ug/l  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
130 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
October 26, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #67-66-3  
Chronic criterion: 150 ug/l

Chemical: Chrysene  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.01 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 10, 1993

CAS #218-01-9



## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 1,2-dichlorobenzene  
Acute criterion: 210 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
December 1, 1993

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 1,3-dichlorobenzene  
Acute criterion: 500 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
July 31, 1991

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 1,2-dichloroethane  
Acute criterion: 24,900 ug/l  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
23 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
March 19, 1992

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 1,1-dichloroethylene  
Acute criterion: 3,030 ug/l  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.95 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
March 20, 1992

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 2,4-dichlorophenol  
Acute criterion: 631 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
November 14, 1991

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 1,2-dichloropropane  
Acute criterion: 4,800 ug/l

CAS #95-50-1  
Chronic criterion: 16.8 ug/l

CAS #541-73-1  
Chronic criterion: 196 ug/l

CAS #107-06-2  
Chronic criterion: 4,540 ug/l

CAS #75-35-4  
Chronic criterion: 242 ug/l

CAS #120-83-2  
Chronic criterion: 83.1 ug/l

CAS #78-87-5  
Chronic criterion: 380 ug/l

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Date criteria derived:  
December 7, 1993

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 1,3-dichloropropylene  
Acute criterion: 99 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
November 13, 1991

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 2,4-dimethyl phenol  
Acute criterion: 740 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
October 26, 1992

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol =  
2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol

Acute criterion: 28.8 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
November 14, 1991

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 2,4-dinitrophenol  
Acute criterion: 85.3 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
December 1, 1993

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: 2,6-dinitrotoluene  
Acute criterion: 1,910 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
February 14, 1992

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: Diquat  
Acute criterion: 1,330 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
January 30, 1996

Applicable waterbodies:

CAS #542-75-6  
Chronic criterion: 7.9 ug/l

CAS #105-67-9  
Chronic criterion: 220 ug/l

CAS #534-52-1  
Chronic criterion: 2.3 ug/l

CAS #51-28-5  
Chronic criterion: 4.07 ug/l

CAS #606-20-2  
Chronic criterion: 153 ug/l

CAS #85-00-7  
Chronic criterion: 106 ug/l

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Not used during this period.

Chemical: Ethylbenzene  
Acute criterion: 210 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 15, 1990,  
revised May 17, 1991  
and June 25, 2001  
Applicable waterbodies:  
07130001-1151/off Farm Creek

CAS #100-41-4  
Chronic criterion: 17 ug/l

Chemical: Fluoranthene  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
120 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
August 10, 1993

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: Formaldehyde  
Acute criterion: 4.9 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
January 19, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #50-00-0  
Chronic criterion: 0.39 mg/l

Chemical: Hexachlorobenzene  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.00025 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
November 15, 1991

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: Hexachlorobutadiene  
Acute criterion: 34.5 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
March 23, 1992

CAS #87-68-3  
Chronic criterion: 2.76 ug/l

Applicable waterbodies:

Not used during this period.

Chemical: Hexachloroethane  
Acute criterion: 381 ug/l

CAS #67-72-1  
Chronic criterion: 30.5 ug/l

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Human health criterion (HNC):  
2.9 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
November 15, 1991  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: Isobutyl alcohol =  
2-methyl-1-propanol  
Acute criterion: 434 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
December 1, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #78-83-1  
Chronic criterion: 34.8 mg/l

Chemical: Methylene chloride  
Acute criterion: 17,200 ug/l  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
340 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
January 21, 1992

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #75-09-2  
Chronic criterion: 1,380 ug/l

Chemical: Methyl ethyl ketone  
Acute criterion: 322,000 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
July 1, 1992

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #78-93-3  
Chronic criterion: 26,000 ug/l

Chemical: 4-methyl-2-pentanone  
Acute criterion: 46 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
January 13, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #108-10-1  
Chronic criterion: 3.68 mg/l

Chemical: 2-methyl phenol  
Acute criterion: 4.7 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
November 8, 1993

Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #95-48-7  
Chronic criterion: 0.37 mg/l

Chemical: 4-methyl phenol

CAS #106-44-5



## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Acute criterion: 670 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
January 13, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chronic criterion: 120 mg/l

Chemical: Naphthalene  
Acute criterion: 670 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
November 7, 1991  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #91-20-3  
Chronic criterion: 68 ug/l

Chemical: 4-nitroaniline  
Acute criterion: 1.5 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
May 5, 1996  
Applicable waterbodies:

CAS #100-01-6  
Chronic criterion: 0.12 mg/l

Not used during this period.

Chemical: Nitrobenzene  
Acute criterion: 15.4 mg/l  
Human health criterion (HNC):  
0.52 mg/l  
Date criteria derived:  
February 14, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #98-95-3  
Chronic criterion: 4.67 mg/l

Chemical: Pentachlorophenol  
Acute criterion: 20 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
national criterion,  
September 1986  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chronic criterion: 13 ug/l

Chemical: Phenanthrene  
Acute criterion: 46 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
October 26, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #85-01-8  
Chronic criterion: 3.7 ug/l

Chemical: Pyrene

CAS #120-00-0

Not used during this period.

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Human health criterion (HNC):  
3,500 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
December 22, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

Chemical: Tetrachloroethylene  
Acute criterion: 1,220 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
March 23, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:

CAS #127-18-4  
Chronic criterion: 152 ug/l

Not used during this period.

Chemical: Tetrahydrofuran  
Acute criterion: 216,000 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
March 16, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #109-99-9  
Chronic criterion: 17,300 ug/l

Chemical: Toluene  
Acute criterion: 2,000 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
August 16, 1990, revised  
May 17, 1991, January 26,  
1993, January 14, 1999  
and June 25, 2001  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #108-88-3  
Chronic criterion: 230 ug/l

Chemical: 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene  
Acute criterion: 353 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
December 14, 1993  
Applicable waterbodies:  
Not used during this period.

CAS #120-82-1  
Chronic criterion: 69.2 ug/l

Chemical: 1,1,1-trichloroethane  
Acute criterion: 4,910 ug/l  
Date criteria derived:  
October 26, 1992  
Applicable waterbodies:

CAS #71-55-6  
Chronic criterion: 393 ug/l

Not used during this period.

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

## LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Chemical: 1,1,2-trichloroethane  
 Acute criterion: 19,000 ug/l  
 Human health criterion (HNC):  
 12 ug/l

CAS #79-00-5  
 Chronic criterion: 3,540 ug/l

Date criteria derived:  
 December 13, 1993  
 Applicable waterbodies:  
 Not used during this period.

Chemical: Trichloroethylene  
 Acute criterion: 11,700 ug/l  
 Date criteria derived:  
 October 23, 1992  
 Applicable waterbodies:  
 Not used during this period.

CAS #79-01-6  
 Chronic criterion: 940 ug/l

Chemical: Xylenes  
 Acute criterion: 920 ug/l  
 Date criteria derived:  
 August 23, 1990,  
 revised January 14,  
 1999 and June 25, 2001  
 Applicable waterbodies:  
 07130001-1151/off Farm Creek

CAS #1330-20-7  
 Chronic criterion: 73 ug/l

For additional information concerning these criteria or the derivation process used in generating them, please contact:

Bob Mosher  
 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
 Division of Water Pollution Control  
 1021 North Grand Avenue East  
 Post Office Box 19276  
 Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276  
 217/782-3362

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

## SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of September 4, 2001 through September 10, 2001 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its October 16, 2001 meeting in Chicago. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rulemaking should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start Of First Notice	JCAR Meeting
10/18/01	Department of Public Health, Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code (77 Ill Adm Code 515)	3/30/01 25 Ill Reg 4394	10/16/01
10/19/01	Office of the Comptroller, Standard Procurement (44 Ill Adm Code 1120)	7/13/01 25 Ill Reg 8475	10/16/01
10/20/01	Treasurer's Office, Illinois Public Treasurers92 Investment Pool for Public Treasurers in the State of Illinois (74 Ill Adm Code 740)	6/29/01 25 Ill Reg 7882	10/16/01
10/20/01	Department of Transportation, Airport Land Loan Program (92 Ill Adm Code 15)	7/20/01 25 Ill Reg 8989	10/16/01
10/20/01	Department of Public Aid, Medical Payment (89 Ill Adm Code 140)	7/6/01 25 Ill Reg 8098	10/16/01
10/23/01	Pollution Control Board, Livestock Waste Regulations (35 Ill Adm Code 506)	3/2/01 25 Ill Reg 3121	10/16/01



## PROCLAMATIONS

2001-433 (REVISED)  
CONSTITUTION WEEK

WHEREAS, September 17, 2001, marks the 214th anniversary of the drafting of the Constitution of the United States of America by the Constitutional Convention; and

WHEREAS, our Founding Fathers ordained and established the Constitution of the United States of America to secure the blessings of liberty for themselves and their posterity; and

WHEREAS, it is commendable to honor their staunch courage and wise counsel by studying the Constitution, knowing our rights, and fulfilling our responsibilities entitled to us by the American colonists who sacrificed and died to establish the freedoms guaranteed to us all by this great document; and

WHEREAS, it is fitting and proper to accord official recognition to this magnificent document and its memorable anniversary, and to the patriotic celebrations which will commemorate the occasion; and

WHEREAS, the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution will be celebrating Constitution Week from September 17-23, 2001; and

WHEREAS, Public Law 915 guarantees the issuing of a proclamation each year by the President of the United States of America designating September 17-23 as Constitution Week;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 17-23, 2001, as CONSTITUTION WEEK in Illinois and ask our citizens to reaffirm the ideas the framers of the Constitution had in 1787 by vigilantly protecting the freedoms guaranteed to us through this guardian of our liberties, remembering that lost rights may never be regained.

Issued by the Governor August 27, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

2001-474

## EDNA MERLE GETZENDANNER SCHIERHOLZ CHINSKI DAY

WHEREAS, Edna Merle Getzendanner Schierholz Chinski lives in Bourbonnais, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Edna is a mother of four, grandmother of 13, great grandmother of 15, and great great grandmother of one; and

WHEREAS, Edna is a well-known, life-long local Illinois prairie artist and is a charter member of the Kankakee Valley Art League; and

WHEREAS, Edna has taught for many years at Bishop MacNamara High School and the Catholic Youth Center; and

WHEREAS, Edna has been active in civic affairs for many years as she served as Republican committee woman for Kankakee County; and

WHEREAS, Edna has been active in parish and statewide church activities for many years as she served as president of the National Council for Catholic Women in the Kankakee District, as well as President of Altar and Rosary Sodality for Immaculate Conception Church in Kankakee; and

WHEREAS, Edna will be celebrating her 87th birthday on September 7;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 7, 2001, as EDNA MERLE GETZENDANNER SCHIERHOLZ CHINSKI DAY and wish her many more in the years to come.

Issued by the Governor August 27, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

2001-475

## HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale has made a commitment to diversity; and

WHEREAS, the Hispanic population at SIUC is approximately 3 percent; and

WHEREAS, the campus shows that commitment through the local commemoration and celebration of the 2001 National Hispanic Heritage Month from September 15 through October 15, 2001; and

WHEREAS, to recognize and celebrate the Hispanic population on the SIUC campus the National Hispanic Heritage Month committee would like to encourage students, faculty, staff, and others to take advantage of the opportunity to learn more about Hispanic culture through the lectures, movies, discussions, art displays, and cultural performances that fill the month;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 15-October 15, 2001, as HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 27, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

2001-476

## OLDER WORKER WEEK

WHEREAS, older workers bring stability to the workforce and serve as role models to their younger counterparts; and

WHEREAS, employers benefit from the older worker's maturity, life experience, productivity and dependability; and

WHEREAS, older workers are conscientious, have much patience and low absenteeism; and

WHEREAS, older workers have high morale and job satisfaction; and

WHEREAS, Illinois and the nation cherish the contribution of older workers, and the state celebrates the work ethics and examples set by our elders, and

WHEREAS, the theme of National Employ the Older Worker Week is "Harvesting Experience!";

THEREFORE I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 23-29, 2001, as OLDER WORKER WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 27, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

2001-477

## OVARIAN CANCER AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, ovarian cancer is the sixth most common cancer among women, excluding non-melanoma skin cancers; and

WHEREAS, the American Cancer Society estimate that about 23,100 new cases of ovarian cancer will be diagnosed in the United States during 2001; and

WHEREAS, ovarian cancer is the fifth most common cause of cancer deaths among women, causing more deaths than any other cancer of the female reproductive system; and



WHEREAS, it is estimated there will be about 14,000 deaths from ovarian cancer in the United States during 2001; and

WHEREAS, about 78 percent of ovarian cancer patients survive one year after diagnosis and over 50 percent survive longer than five years after diagnosis; and

WHEREAS, if diagnosis and treatment begins before the cancer spreads outside the ovary, the five-year survival rate is 95 percent; and

WHEREAS, only 25 percent of all ovarian cancers are found at an early stage;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois proclaim September 2001 as OVARIAN CANCER AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 27, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

2001-478

#### AMERICAN INDIAN DAY

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois realizes the impact of Native American Indians on state history and culture; and

WHEREAS, the Native American Indian population in Illinois is approximately 73,000 people; and

WHEREAS, historically, Illinois was a major center of trade for numerous tribes and the development of the state is a history of interaction with these various tribes; and

WHEREAS, Illinois is the home of members of more than 133 different tribal nations and Chicago has one of the largest urban concentrations of Native American Indians in the country; and

WHEREAS, in contemporary times, Illinois continues as a major population center for Native American Indians who continue to make important contributions to the life of the state; and

WHEREAS, Native American Indians have proudly served in the US Armed Forces including the Congressional Gold Medal of Honor Recipients, Navajo Code Talkers; and

WHEREAS, the American Indian Center will celebrate on September 1, 2001, American Indian Day in the Diane Maney Tribal Hall;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 1, 2001, as AMERICAN INDIAN DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 28, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

2001-479

#### CHILDREN'S CULTURE, HEALTH AND SAFETY DAY

WHEREAS, the Moraine Valley Community College Foundation was established in 1982 to assist the College in meeting the ever-expanding need of the southwest suburbs; and

WHEREAS, the purposes for which the Moraine Valley Community College Foundation was organized are to benefit and promote the charitable, scholastic, educational, literacy, athletic, benevolent, civic, research, and scientific functions of the College; and

WHEREAS, the Moraine Valley Community College Foundation Board of Directors is comprised of 30 members and, along with its staff, is dedicated to

the educational and cultural betterment of the community; and

WHEREAS, the Moraine Valley Community College Foundation recognizes that introducing children to the educational, cultural, and health-related opportunities available at the College will help them develop into productive and well-rounded members of the community; and

WHEREAS, a healthy childhood and promising adulthood are predicated on deeply rooted positive lifestyles learned through interactive education; and

WHEREAS, the Moraine Valley Community College Foundation believes in promoting good health and safety for children by providing the community with comprehensive information;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 29, 2001, as CHILDREN'S CULTURE, HEALTH AND SAFETY DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 28, 2001.

2001-480

#### ILLINOIS' AMBASSADORS OF MUSIC

WHEREAS, student musicians from the width and breadth of the State of Illinois will be selected as members of the Illinois Ambassadors of Music and will be involved in a two-and-a-half week tour of the Europe in the summer of 2002; and

WHEREAS, students nominated for membership in the Illinois Ambassadors of Music can be proud of the their musical excellence and high record of achievement that led to membership in the prestigious group; and

WHEREAS, high school band and chorus students are selected by their high school music directors for the honor of participation based upon their citizenship, character, and musicianship;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim the students selected for the 2002 European Concert Tour as ILLINOIS' AMBASSADORS OF MUSIC, calling upon these students to represent the spirit of friendship and goodwill that is characteristic of the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 28, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

2001-481

#### PATRICK A. WINFREY AND SAMUEL L. PARKS DAY

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois, through the Illinois Department of Employment Security (IDES), operates one of the most effective Veterans Employment and Training Service programs in the nation; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has served as a model in conducting numerous pilot programs for initiatives developed by the United States Department of Labor-Veterans Employment and Training Service (USDOL-VETS); and

WHEREAS, IDES Veterans Employment staff generously volunteer their services in many humanitarian efforts, including co-sponsorship of two annual "Stand-Downs" to offer respite to homeless and less fortunate veterans; and

WHEREAS, IDES veterans staff that assist with "Stand-Down" give their personal time and reach to provide food, shelter, and clothing to veterans; and

WHEREAS, Illinois Disabled Veterans Outreach Programs Specialists and Local Veterans Employment Representatives engage in frequent education and training activities to strive to improve their own capabilities to provide the



highest quality service possible to veterans; and

WHEREAS, these accomplishments have been achieved under the leadership of Patrick A. Winfrey, as IDES Veterans Coordinator since 1985, and the guidance and oversight of Samuel L. Parks, as USDOL's Illinois Director of Veterans Employment and Training since 1980; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Winfrey, who served in the U.S. Air Force, and Mr. Parks, who served in both the U.S. Marines and U.S. Air Force, understand and empathize with the feelings and needs of U.S. men and women following their years of military service; and

WHEREAS, these two men have found ways to instill in all of the IDES employees the dedication to assisting those who have served their country; and WHEREAS, the dedication and commitment of these two men cast a bright reflection on their co-workers, their superiors and the entire State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Winfrey and Mr. Parks are especially deserving of the gratitude and commendation of all persons engaged in veterans' service in the State of Illinois and those who enjoy the privilege of their service;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 20, 2001, as PATRICK A. WINFREY AND SAMUEL L. PARKS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 28, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

#### 2001-482

##### PATRICK E. REA DAY

WHEREAS, Patrick E. Rea was appointed as Village Trustee in the Village of Tinley Park on October 18, 1971, and elected to that position on April 23, 1973; and

WHEREAS, after three decades of public service, Patrick E. Rea still serves in that capacity; and

WHEREAS, there will be a reception hosted by Mayor Edward J. Zabrocki and the Tinley Park Village Board honoring Mr. Rea on Thursday, August 30, 2001, at the Tinley Park Convention Center;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 30, 2001, as PATRICK E. REA DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 28, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

#### 2001-483

##### 5-A-DAY WEEK 2001

WHEREAS, the prevention of cancer and heart disease are two of the most urgent health challenges of our day, with heart disease being the leading cause of death in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Human Services and the Illinois Department of Public Health recommend that people should reduce their intake of fats and increase their consumption of high fiber foods, such as fruits and vegetables, to help reduce the risk of cancer and heart disease; and

WHEREAS, only 24 percent of Illinoisans eat five fruits and vegetables a day and only 33 percent of Illinoisans get the recommended 30 minutes of physical activity a day; and

WHEREAS, the National Cancer Institute has launched the 5-A-Day for Better

Health national disease prevention and health promotion program; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Human Services and the Illinois Department of Public Health support the 5-A-Day goal;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 9-15, 2001, as 5-A-DAY WEEK 2001, "5 A Day: Yes You Can!" in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 29, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.

#### 2001-484

##### JOSEPH LEE LANENGA DAY

WHEREAS, on September 7, 1976, Joseph Lee Lanenga entered the doors of Elim Christian School. Joe was to teach 16-21 year-olds in a classroom/workshop combination. From that moment on, services for Adults with Disabilities on the southside of Chicago would never be the same; and

WHEREAS, in 1978, at the age of 24, Joseph Lanenga became the Director of Elim Workservices. It was during this period that he also served as a consultant to Bethshan Association in matters of Public Aid and state relations; and

WHEREAS, Bethshan Association, a residential facility for adults with disabilities, recruited Joe to serve as Interim Director in 1983. Here Joe continued to serve many of the same adults whom he had taught at Elim; and WHEREAS, Joe assumed leadership as Executive Director of Bethshan Association in 1984, when the organization served 45 adults in an ICF/DD setting and employed a staff of 20. The following 17 years would see Bethshan grow to its current capacity of 122 adults with disabilities in 12 programs scattered in the south suburbs of Chicago; and

WHEREAS, under Joe's direction, Bethshan has earned statewide recognition for its leadership, its vision and its commitment to quality services for adults with disabilities; and

WHEREAS, Joe has encouraged independence, advocated for change, and demanded accountability from everyone under his leadership. It is Joe's unique style, his generous spirit, his dedication, and his loyalty to everyone he serves that provides the atmosphere and environment that continues to empower adults with disabilities;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 7, 2001, as JOSEPH LEE LANENGA DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 29, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 30, 2001.



